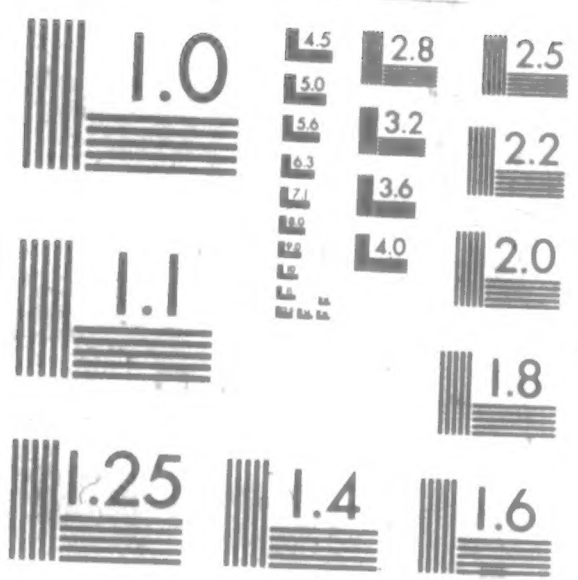




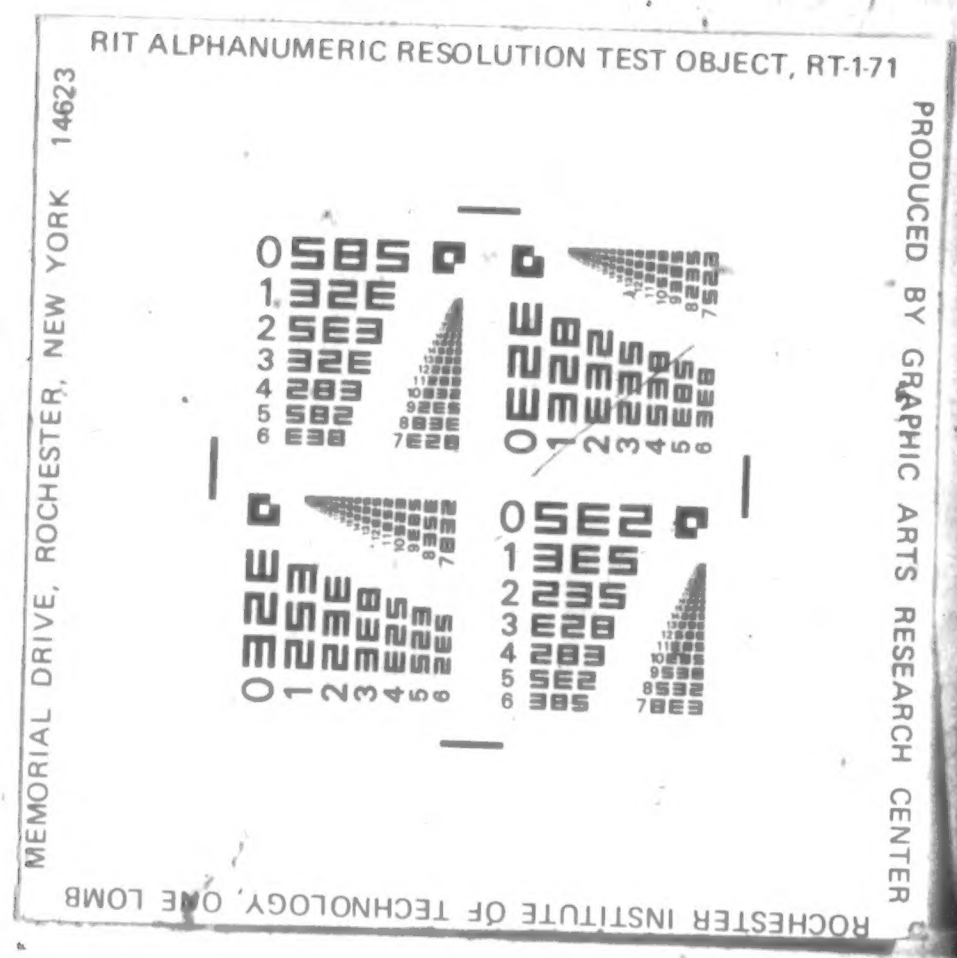
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

★ 1934 ★



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1036

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1036

Virginia

Seventh Regiment
T - Wa



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²*Ibid.*, Vol. II, p. 107.

³*Ibid.*, Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1869-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

- Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
- Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
- Hartley's Regiment (77)
- Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
- Henley's Regiment (92)
- Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
- Lee's Independent Company (146)
- Lee's Legion (93)
- Lee's Regiment (94)
- Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
- Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
- Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
- Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
- Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
- Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
- Patton's Regiment (104-106)
- Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
- Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
- Rawlings' Regiment (108)
- Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
- Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
- Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
- Thruston's Regiment (129)
- Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
- Warner's Regiment (129-130)
- Miscellaneous:
 - Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 - Artillery
 - Bateamen (149)
 - Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 - Corps of Artificers (131)
 - Corps of Engineers (131)
 - Corps of Invalids (132)
 - Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 - German Battalion (133-145)
 - Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 - Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 - Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
 - Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (158-187)
- First Regiment, Forces (187)
- Second Regiment (188-209)
- Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
- Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
- Third Regiment (211-239)
- Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

- Ely's Regiment (366)
- Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
- Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
- Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
- Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
- Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
- Gallup's Company (377)
- Gallup's Regiment (368)
- Gay's Regiment (368)
- Hand's Company, Militia (377)
- Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
- Hooker's Regiment (369)
- Johnson's Regiment (369)
- Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
- Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
- Lee's Company (377)
- Leffingwell's Company (377)
- Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
- Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
- Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
- Markham's Company, Militia (378)
- Mason's Company (378)
- Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
- Mather's Company (378)
- McClellan's Regiment (371)
- McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
- McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
- Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
- Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
- Mott's Company (378)
- Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
- Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
- Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
- Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
- Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
- Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
- Reed's Company, Militia (378)
- Robinson's Company (378)
- Sage's Regiment (372)
- Selden's Regiment (372)
- Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
- Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
- Sheldon's Company (378)
- Shipman's Company (378)
- Silliman's Regiment (373)
- Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
- Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
- Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
- Swift's Regiment (373-374)
- Tallcott's Regiment (375)
- Thomson's Company (378)
- Thomson's Regiment (375)

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware. (395)

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Georgia Battalion (396)

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (445)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Koyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

ARCHIVE
MILITARY
Molton's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scaunton's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedol's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Pondey's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gifson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

ORIGINAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

2377
Yadlock, Joshua

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark.

See also

5" Va

17 2378
Jaff. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770376	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taff

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec., 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Mar 1-*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

John Moore

2378
Jaff, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770375	26
2	0443	27
3	0495	28
4	0549	29
5	0633	30
6	0688	31
7	0708	32
8	0761	33
9	0815	34
10	0869	35
11	0919	36
12	0971	37
13	1022	38
14	1077	39
15	1229	40
16	37419398	41
17	9463	42
18	39171712	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

✓ See also

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taff

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 29 Dec, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Baltimore*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

W. Moore

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gaff

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. M. Moore

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tapp

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 15*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Zaff

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. M. Moore

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taff

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Laff

....., { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

J.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taff

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis
Copyist.

7

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Jaff

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gaff

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th.
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

B. M. Moore

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taff

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Corr.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Laff

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. W. Moore

7

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taff

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Davis

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Zapp

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

B. W. Moore

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Laff

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged Feb 18*

E. W. Moore

J.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taff

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the
mens times expire in, 1778.*

Time of service *2 mos. 18 days*

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Pay per day *16 d.*

Amount *L. 5, 4 S.*

Remarks: *Dischd. Feb. 18.*

J. Davis

5

7

Va.

Peter Taff
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 19th

, 1783.

Sum

£16-3-2-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176;

page 288

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taff

, Cap^t *Wibbs Company*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut^t Will Whites 7th Virg^t Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^o.,

6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545:)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Taff

Cap

Webbs

Comp

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

2379a

Taylor Johnston

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187963	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also.....

T

7

Va.

Johnston Tailor

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

2380

Tallwall, Henry

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419748	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Tallwall

, Capt^r Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Henry Tallwall

Virg^t Cur^r, £ 5. 1⁰⁰ — 16, 75-

Remarks: dead

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

23807a
Jandy. Rozer

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

23807a

2381
Jankersley Fontaine

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivati | Grivati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

5th 11th Sa

2782
Tankersley, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11" Pa.

✓ 2383
Tammell, Josiah

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Enl. Pay Master Enl. P. Master & Clothier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778454	27	37410468
2	8464	28	11001
3	8473	29	37408556
4	8481	30	39133147
5	8489	31	39165236
6	8497	32	39166055
7	8505	33	
8	8513	34	
9	8521	35	
10	8529	36	
11	8538	37	
12	8547	38	
13	8556	39	
14	8565	40	
15	8574	41	
16	8583	42	
17	8592	43	
18	8601	44	
19	8610	45	
20	8619	46	
21	8627	47	
22	8635	48	
23	8643	49	
24	8651	50	
25	8659		

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Hannrehill
Enst^d & P. Muster 7th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{*year*} month

of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781

Roll dated *Nov. 18*, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Clarins Rank as Lt.*
from 1st Jan. 81.

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1782.

Graves

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joshua Tarnehill

Ensign P. M.

& Cloathing

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 178*1*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *

Time of service *

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* *Roll transmitted*

James

2

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tammehill
Ensn. P.M.
Cloather } 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb. 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tunnishill
Engr. P.M.
+ Cloathing { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Linnchill
Ensn P M
Cloathey

{ 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Mar. 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug. 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tammehill
Ensign
P.M. & Cloaster, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5.0 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

(547i)

Copyist.

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joshua Tannehill
Ensign P. M.

Cloathier, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*.

Sept. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

x Taken from Roll for
Sept. 1782.

Yancey

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tammehill
E. P. M.
Clouthier } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tammhill
Engr. P. M.

Clothier, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *East Pitt*

Aug., 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Aug. 5*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Simmehill
Ensign P.M.
Cloakier { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1782

Graves

(547i)

Copyist.

31

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tannehill
Ensign
Cloathier { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Samuels

Ans. P. M.

Cloathing

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file May 1782.~~

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Lannehill
Enl. P.M.

Clothier { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1782
Fort Pitt
May 1, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Graves

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tannehill
Enst. P.M.
Cloathing { 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1782

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Apr. 1

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug. 6

, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Crane

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Lammehill
Capt. P.M.
Cloathing { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tammehill
Euseb. P.M.
Cloathier 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col: John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *5.00 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Lannehill
Ensign P m

Weather, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1783.

Cramer

J

7

(1780-1788.)

Va.

Josiah Tannehill
Eis 3 Pm.
Cloathier { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joshua Samnehill
Ensign P. M.
Cloathier, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Samuels
E. P. M.
Cloathing { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tannehill
Engr. P.M.
Clothier { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Nov. 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug. 6*, 1779

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tannehill
Ensign, P.M.
Cloathier, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct. 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug. 6

, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

27

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Timmehill
Engr. P. M.

Clothes { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug. 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joshua Starnes
Ensign & Master
Clothier, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb. 2, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Aug. 6*, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Josiah Tannehill

Emory's Co. 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Mar. 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Absent with leave*

Remarks: _____

T 1 7 | Va.

Josiah Farnhill
Ens

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

for John Gibson

Day when

Mar 20, 1783.

Sum

£ 270

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

21

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

T | 7 | Va.

Josiah Tammehill
Cons + P. M.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Gibson

Day when

June 12, 1783.

Sum

\$263-16-5

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

66

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1 | Va.

Josiah Tannehill

Appears with the rank of *Pl. Ensign* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *60*

Pay due in 1783, *163⁵⁰*

Pay Received in 1782, *150*

Pay Received in 1783, *120*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer, *46⁶⁰*

Remarks: *Deranged but con-*
tinued in service until 8"

April 1783 See Genl. Irvine's
Certificates Add 17⁶⁰ for Sund^(over)

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^{ts} found to be less than what, this is—See the last Return."

Number of record :

68

(548d)

St. John

Copyist

MAY. - 4.

39133147

1898

resd. of S. Hodgdon overpays him.

54³⁰

5

7

Va.

Josiah Tammihill
Ensign 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Rank, *Ensign H.*
 Name, *Josiah Tammihill*,
 Date of Commⁿ, *Aug. 6*, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. S. Munsley

Copypist.

J

Va.

Josiah Tammhill
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

Rank, *Lieutenant*

Nº, *54*

Date of Commission, *May 26*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(515m)

J C Handley

Copyist.

T | Infantry | Va.

Josiah Tannehill
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued, 4th June 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison
Copyist.

James Hill Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant • Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862905	26	35782520
2	2958	27	1301
3	3002	28	2593
4	3039	29	1375
5	3076	30	2667
6	3113	31	1449
7	3149	32	2741
8	3182	33	1514
9	3210	34	2807
10	3236	35	1577
11	3260	36	2870
12	3284	37	1641
13	3308	38	2933
14	3332	39	1704
15	3396	40	2997
16	3354	41	1768
17	3376	42	3061
18	809500	43	1832
19	9412	44	3125
20	9461	45	1897
21	781080	46	3190
22	2372	47	1962
23	1156	48	2031
24	2448	49	2100
25	1228	50	2171

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T

13

Va.

Thomas Tammehill

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. S. S. S. S.
(548) Copyist.

T | **13** | **Va.**
Thos Tannhill

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Dangler
(548) Copyist.

Va.

Sgt., { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Commencement to the last day
of Sept inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time..... 17

Commencement of pay Feb 24, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5489)

Copyright.

S

13

Va.

Thos Tannihill

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Edw. J. ...
Copyist.

13

Va.

*Thomas Tammill**Sgt.* { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

J. H. Douglas

Copyin.

T

13

Va.

Thomas Tinnickill

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Sick in country

(548)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

13

Va.

*Thos Tammhill**Sgt*, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist.

T. J.

13

Va.

Thos Pannihill

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in hospital*

(548)

J. E. Daringer

Copyist.

13

Va.

Thos Tannhill

Sgt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3-0-0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Headquarters

Copyist.

T

13

Va.

Thos Tannihill

Sgt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in hosp

(548)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

T

13

Va.

Thomas Gannhill

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Dargatzis
Copyist.

T

13

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. B. Dangler

Copyist.

T

13.

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Sgt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

(546)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

13

Va.

Thomas Tammehill

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

T | **13** | **Va.**
Thomas Tannehill

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Hook's Co. of the 13th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel William
Russell, for the month of extra pay, according
to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *8* .
Time of service .
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount *£ 3* .
Amt. of pay and subsistence .
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

J. E. Dangler
5450 *Copyist.*

T

13

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Sgt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Ed Douglas

Copyist.

13

Va.

Thos Tannihill

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 3-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

JP

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bro Tammill

Sergt

Capt. Springer's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March* _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on com d*

* Original designation.

Mull

T

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Tawnehill

Sgt

{ Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sgt Pitt*

Oct 6

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

J

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Lawrence

Sgt. { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov & Dec*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

Ballant

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Jamieson

Serjt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1781..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *10 dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole of pay 20 dols
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammitt

Sergt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file *Jan'y 1782*

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

O

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Fannhill

Serjeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Per. Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammehill

Serjt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole
Amount *of pay 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Draft, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

J. L. Harris

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Thomas Tammehill
Sergeant { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 10 Dols
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file May 1783.

Unblanck

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos. Tammihill

Serjeant

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

J. A. Norris

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammil

Serjt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Reuben

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Farnhill

Sergt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded*

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammichill

Sergeant

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos. Fairbank

Sergeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*.

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Per Command*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Serjt

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

J.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Serjeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

J. L. Harris

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Serjt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Sergeant

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

J. H. Morris

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Serjt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 10 dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

O

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tannahill

Drift

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Serjt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Serjt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Frank Pitt
Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

J. R. Harris

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos. Tammihill

Serjt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Fannin

Serjt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

** Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** As on roll*

(648)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammehill

Sergt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17 *82*

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Sept, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammehill

Serjt

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. H. Leman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Serjeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Serjt

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Farnhill

Sergt. { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1783.

Wm Pitt

Feb'y 2, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On duty*

J. L. Harris

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Draft, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
March 4, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

(548)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Serjeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

J. L. Norris

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Serjeant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
May 3^d, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Command*

J. H. Norris

OT

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Sergt., { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Roll 1st*

June 3rd, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

J. A. Norris

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Serjt

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muhlman

T

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Tammhill

Serjt

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

10 dols

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hughesman

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Tammhill

Sergeant

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

July 3^d

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

J. L. Harris

65

7

Va.

Thomas Tammihill
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Gibson
Day when Mar 20, 1783
Sum \$151-14-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 287

R. W. Emerson

(547)

Copyist.

T | *Gibson's deta^t* | **Va.**

Thomas Tannehill

Surg^t

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Gibson's deta^t*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2555

Tammichill Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant.

Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tammichill Thomas.

2386

Tannehill Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant.

Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tannehill Thomas

2387

Tannihill Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tannihill Thomas.

2388

Tawnihill Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant.

Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tawnihill Thomas.

2389C
Taylor, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5" Va.

23907
Taylor, J. C. Dawson

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

5 and 11" Sa

2391
Taylor. George.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also 5" Va

2392
Taylor. George.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali Grivali

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

0 x 11 Va.

2393
Taylor James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3rd 11" Va.

2.394
Taylor, James.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 7 Va Regt

✓ 2396
Taylor, Neil

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764122	26
2	4231	27
3	4244	28
4	4297	29
5	4350	30
6	4404	31
7	4506	32
8	4458	33
9	4556	34
10	5041	35
11	37419268	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Axel Taylor

991

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
{ commanded by Col. McClenahan.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777*

Roll dated

May 20, 1979

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

Neal Taylor

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17⁷⁷.

Roll dated _____, 17⁷⁷.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

R-Enlisted *13 Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Roll is briefed
"June 1777"

Shadworth

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Neil Taylor

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties */*

Remarks:

William

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Neil Taylor

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *13 Feb'y*, 17

Term of enlistment *for three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

T

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Neil Taylor

Sergeant

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Wilson

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Neil Taylor

Sgt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Neal Taylor

Sergt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 5 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Neil Taylor

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

ReEnlisted *13 Feby*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken by the*

enemy

(548)

J. Anderson
Cpyist.

P | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Keil Taylor

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *taken by the*

enemy

7

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Neil Taylor

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States
To Thomas Hill Cap't in the 7th Virginia Reg^{mt} Dr

* * * * *

To reenlisting Neil Taylor 3^d

Feb 7. 1777 for 3 years - 20 dollars

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

8

(545)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copying

T | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Neil Taylor
Sergeant Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 & terminating as his
term expires in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 £ - 12 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner Sept 11*
and now returned

Wilkinson

2397
Taylor, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut-Col.

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	35-808395-	26
2	8418	27
3	8406	28
4	778452	29
5	37406147	30
6	6306	31
7	6350	32
8	6402	33
9	7254	34
10	7937	35
11	8223	36
12	9486	37
13	10148	38
14	15665	39
15	10994	40
16	21408	41
17	3-156691	42
18	1166073	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Ly

Va.

Richd Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg^a Lyne

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned,

Jan'y 26, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(555)

[Signature]
Copyist.

T

9

Va.

Richd Taylor
Major *9* Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^{ts}"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14

1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist

T

Va.

Richard Taylor
Major, _____ Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 14, 1778.

a No. 4 Richard Taylor

26th Jan'y 1778. 4th Feb'y 1778.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and
the Letter a, those absent

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Taylor
Maj.

, 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Augt Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

9
(1778-1780)

Va.

Richard Saylor
Maj., 9th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On furlough

W. S. Miller

T

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Taylor,

Major,

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Returnof the 13th* Virg^a Reg^t Stationed at Fort Lawrence
under the Command of Colonel John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb. 8, 1779.

Major Taylor & one man on Command

Colonel, _____; Major on Com^d, 1

Captains, _____; Lieutenants, _____

Ensigns, _____; Surgeon, _____

Serg^t Major, _____; Q^r Mast^r Serg^t, _____

Sergeants, _____; Drums & Fifes, _____

Rank & file fit for Duty, _____

On Duty, _____; On Command with Maj^r Taylor, 1

Bowmen, _____; Sick, _____

Emp. as Artificers, _____

Wagoners, _____; Butcher, _____

Volunteers, _____; Total, _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Taylor

May, 13th* Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On board at
Philadelphia

* Original designation.

W. H. Miller

(544)

Copyist.

of

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Taylor

Major, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 and Jan to Oct., 1781

Roll dated

Port Jett

Nov. 18

, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *for Genl. Kelly &*

March 1780

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1782,

L. L. L.

T. 1 7 Va.

Richard Taylor
St. Louis Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 30

, 17 84.

Sum

£466 6 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^s 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 67

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

T

Var.

Taylor

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist

5 | 1 | 9 | Va.

Richard Taylor
Maj., 9 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

....., 17

Rank, major

N^o, 3

Date of Commission, Feb. 4, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

5 | 1 | 9 | 1 | Va.

Richard Taylor
Majr, Ninth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Majr

Nº,

Date of Commission, Feb 4, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer
Copyist.

Va.

Copyright

7 | 9 | Va.

Richd Taylor
Major *9th* Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(546m)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist

7

Va.

Richard Taylor
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * *

13 Regiment Major Colo John
Ligon Lt Colo Richard
Campbell Major Richard Taylor

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyright

7

7

1 Va.

Richard Taylor ✓

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant Colonel* on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

T.

Va.

Richard Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

10

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

T | Infantry | Va.

Richard Taylor
Lt. Col

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 450

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

2398
Taylor Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also

3 & 7 Va Regt

2399
Taylor. Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivalz | Grivali

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5" Va.

2400

Taylor, Zachariah

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37420094	20
2	19433	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zachariah Taylor

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28th december 1776 to the 31st day of May 1777 a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho^s Reed

Ass^t P M Gen^l"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Pay Office
April 20, 1778

Number of record: 17

24

(552)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jack^a Taylor

Cap^t

Spencer's

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s Pr Moth,

26 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, *Never came out or was drawn
in the pay rolls here - Received no*

Remarks: *pay by General Abstracts
for the months Jan Feb Mar April
1777 -*

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

REV. WAR. 722
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Taylor, Zachary

(Name.)

Va.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Mr R Div :

Please send to
Co E Div

A.G. 1748181

A.G. 1834875

in case of Zachariah
Taylor. Name Zachary
Taylor not found in
index of Va.

Records do not

indicate the County
from which these
soldiers enlisted
No others found. Johnson
PD.

Sept
EW
LBR

Sept. 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. J. C. Miller,
13 Vine Street,
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

The records of this office show that one Zachariah Taylor served as a private in Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary War. A certificate dated at pay office, April 20, 1778, contains his name among those not drawn for in the pay roll for the period from Dec. 26, 1776, to May 31, 1777, and, on a list of State soldiers and seamen who received certificates for the balance of their full pay, a certificate for £76, 7s. is shown to have been drawn for one Zachariah Taylor, a Virginia soldier. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is possible that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General. *J*

mr

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. B. C. Rhome, Jr.,
Saginaw, Texas.

C. M. C.
[Signature]

The records show that one Zachariah Taylor served as a private in Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary War. A certificate dated at pay office, April 20, 1778, contains his name among those not drawn for in the pay roll for the period from December 26, 1776, to May 31, 1777. His name also appears on a list of State soldiers and seamen who received certificates for the balance of their full pay, with remark showing that a certificate for \$36, 7s. was drawn for him on July 11, 1784. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

[Signature]

The Adjutant General.

2400-a

Fegan, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fegan, John

2400-h
Jenkins, Job

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, Job.

2400 S
Tennet, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tennet, John

2401

Timmy John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Timmy John.

2402
Terrell, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Terrell, William

2403
Terrell, Joseph.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

See also 5" Va.

2404
Jerrill. William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767202	26
2	7279	27
3	7344	28
4	7412	29
5	7473	30
6	7525	31
7	7587	32
8	7643	33
9	7703	34
10	7764	35
11	7821	36
12	7880	37
13	7940	38
14	7996	39
15	8057	40
16	8115	41
17	8275	42
18	8274	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 1

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also Morgan Rife Days

S

7

1776-1778.

Va.

William Service

Ferryell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1st 1777 and terminating as
the mens time expire, 17*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mo 0 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5.13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. P. Thompson

7

7
1776-1778.

Va.

William Terriell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1/77 and terminating as
the mens time expire*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mo 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5 13s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Clerk.

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Ferrell

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Pay per day *1¹/₄*

Amount *£ 2*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Terrill

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Ball*

Burnham

I

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ferrell

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terrill

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *R. Battell*

Goodman

(548)

Copyist

I.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terriet

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

J. T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terriel,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

re-enrolled to 10 Apl. 78.

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *W. R. Batt*

Goodman
Copyist.

I

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terrell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

L. 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

T | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Terrell

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted for to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: in Rifle Batt

Bunker

I

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tressell

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Pay per day

Amount *L 2*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

T | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

William Terrill

Pat, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *to 10 apd*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Batt*

Burnham

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tersil

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

643 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2
R. Regt.

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terrill,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *to 10th Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in R. Regt.*

Gordon

J.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Torrell,

Plt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Present*

Next muster roll on first June 1777.

Goodman,

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terral

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10th*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Reple Regiment*

Goodman

T

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terrell

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778?

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778?

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *P. Regt.*

Goodman

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Terrill

Pat., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disch^d Feb 25*

Burnham

2405

Terrice William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terrell William.

2406-

Terrell William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terrell William.

2407
Gerrill William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerrill William

T^x 2408
Jerry Gideon

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771311	25
2	1390	27
3	1458	28
4	1525	29
5	1593	30
6	1648	31
7	1736	32
8	1802	33
9	1878	34
10	1934	35
11	2000	36
12	2063	37
13	2124	38
14	2163	39
15	2374	40
16	2235	41
17	2917 1727	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

Gideon Terry

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

Pr. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giddeson Perry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

Gideon Terry
Cpt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548h)

Copyist.

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shier

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

pur, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

71 7 1 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Hidden Ferry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

Geddon Terry

Opt, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

Oct., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *From May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. S. Taylor

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Simon Terry

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War,)

Commencing *1st Dec* & terminating
as the mens time expire, 17

Expiration of time of service *Jan 31, 1778*

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Pay per month _____

Amount *£ 4.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeason, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shust

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Liddon Terry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 31 Jan*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

5

7

Va.

Gideon Terry
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

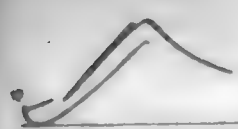
(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap. D. Ragdale
Day when June 13, 1783.
Sum £16-3-2-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 288
RW Pearson
(647) Copyist.



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gideon Terry

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(6484)

Copyist.

2409
Jerry Vincent

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771309	26
2	1388	27
3	1456	28
4	1523	29
5	1591	30
6	1646	31
7	1714	32
8	1814	33
9	1875	34
10	1944	35
11	2010	36
12	2074	37
13	2135	38
14	2184	39
15	2225	40
16	2393	41
17	3917 1728	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry

Pl

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548a)

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry
Pr. {

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Vincent Terry

-----, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 643

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry

Pl

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Ferry

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Vincent Terry

priv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co: of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

7

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shree

(545)

Copyist.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Ferry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

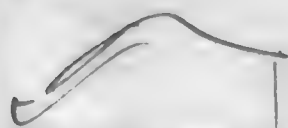
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Perry

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *None*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548A)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Suspil.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

O. S. Taylor

Copyist.

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Ferry

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing *1 of Dec* & Terminating
as the mens terms expire, 17

Expiration of time of service *Feb 8*, 1778

Time of service *7 mos & d*

Pay per month

Amount *4-10-8-d*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(545i)

Sheet

Copyist.

[Handwritten flourish]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Terry

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *expires 8 Feb 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

5 | 7 | Va.

Vincent Terry
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Cop. D. Ryndale*

Day when *June 13*, 17*83*.

Sum *£16-13-2*

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

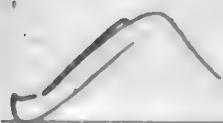
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *288*

(547)

RW Pearson

Copy



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Perry

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

2409a

Theeling Thos

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....39187944	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

7

Va.

Thos. Theeling

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

2470
Thomas George.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771302	26
2	1381	27
3	1449	28
4	1515	29
5	1583	30
6	1639	31
7	1708	32
8	1793	33
9	1866	34
10	1927	35
11	1993	36
12	2055	37
13	2116	38
14	2160	39
15	2397	40
16	2215	41
17	3918 2927	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Thomas

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

& *From May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment: _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

(548h)

Copyist.

T +

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Thomas

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

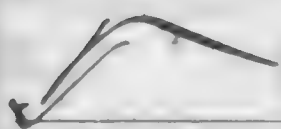
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

RG

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. G. Taylor

(648h)

Copyist.

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Thomas

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

PR

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(6484)

Copyist.

7

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

George Thomas

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

7
(1778-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

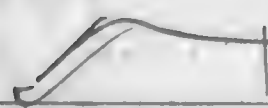
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

CR

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Thomas

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

RR, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548A)

Oct. Taylor
Copyist.

S

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *expires 22 Feb 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. H. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

Va.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing 1 of Dec & terminating
as the new terms expire, 17

Expiration of time of service Feb 22, 1778

Time of service. 2 mos - 22 days

Pay per month _____

Amount £ 5- 9s- 4d.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

T

7

Va.

George Thomas

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

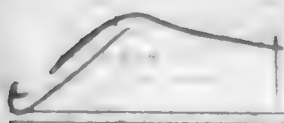
MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thomas

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *(Not stated)*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

2410-a
Thomas. Jesse.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

See also

5" Va.

2411
Thomas. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivalt | Grivali

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33863433-	26	35782567
2	3467	27	1330
3	3853	28	2641
4	3499	29	1417
5	3528	30	2711
6	3558	31	1489
7	3588	32	2782
8	3618	33	1532
9	3647	34	2845
10	3676	35	1615
11	3704	36	2908
12	3732	37	1678
13	3759	38	2971
14	3783	39	1742
15	3830	40	3033
16	3808	41	1806
17	808808	42	3099
18	9605-	43	1871
19	8874	44	3164
20	9554	45	1936
21	781150	46	3229
22	2422	47	2001
23	1205	48	2068
24	2497	49	2137
25	1277	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓book Mark:

✓See also

13

Va.

John Thomas

Dr. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

T | 13 | Va.

John Thomas

T. T., { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10 0*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T

13

Va.

John Thomas

Pr

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Dec 9 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Use

T

13

Va.

John Thomas

Pw

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

13

Va.

John Thomas
Pr. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

13

Va.

John Thomas

Pr., { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T | **13** | **Va.**
Co Thomas
Co, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17 *77*
Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on 11th Oct, 1777.

Use

J. | **13** | **Va.**

John Thomas
Priv., { Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from
The Commencement to
the last of Sept, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Jan 6*, 1777.
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*
Time of service *8 m 25 d*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *\$ 22 - 1 - 8*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

T

13

Va.

John Thomas

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

13

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

Va.

John Thomas

Pr. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

13

Va.

John Thomas

Priv, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Wise

13

Va.

John Thomas

Cp, { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

T

13

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt., { Late Capt. John Lemen's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

Va.

John Thomas

P.W., { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Present*

John Thomas

Dr- { Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct-Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb Mar 79*

Roll dated *South Pitt April 5- 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

W. H. H. H.

John Thomas
Sgt-

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*
June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort*
Brainerd

* Original designation.

Spiller

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Capt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug, Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thomas

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Ant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October Month, Decbr, 1779*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feby 13, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Wm

O

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command Fort*
McIntosh.

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. L. Harris

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. + Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dols*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole
Amount of pay *13 $\frac{30}{100}$ Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

H. H. H. H. H.

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Prof, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept Pitt*

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

I

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Prv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6⁰⁰ 90 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pub, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

J. A. Morris

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullman

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

J. A. Morris

I

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Muhlman

5

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

9

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Pr.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muhlman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Prof, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

J. A. Harris

I

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Thomas

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ambleton

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3^d, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 90* Dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

John H. Lewis

C

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

J. L. Norris

9

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Thomas

Priv.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

As on roll

J. L. Harris

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Muhlman

T.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

J. L. Morris

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. H. H. H. H.

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1782.

Roll dated *Earl Pitt*

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

J. A. Harris

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

O

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Dec 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dals*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dals
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

M. H. H. H. H.

C

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Jan 3

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. A. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 60/100 Dols
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Wm. H. H. H.

OF

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Per

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1783.

Roll dated

Front Pitt

July 2, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

on furlough

(548)

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

OT

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

March 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Thomas

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted March 1st*

J. A. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

T

13

Va.

John Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lemen's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 17* dated *Nov 17*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. R.

2415
Thomas, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583.3420	26	35834488
2	3481	27	44981
3	3535	28	5470
4	3593	29	5043
5	3644	30	5532
6	3695	31	5716
7	3745	32	5605
8	3796	33	5230
9	3845	34	5706
10	3893	35	5293
11	3936	36	5759
12	3977	37	5368
13	4017	38	5827
14	4055	39	773096
15	4095	40	3169
16	4134	41	3244
17	4173	42	3311
18	4212	43	3391
19	4250	44	3465
20	4297	45	3538
21	4333	46	3610
22	4372	47	3685
23	4410	48	3760
24	4448	49	3837
25	4525	50	3946

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

Y

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Mch 1 to May -*, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted — _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Reverend

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Cor, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Humphries

Y

11
(1776-1778.)

Va..

John Thomas

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of

May & June 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Roubaun

5

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Johnston

Qm

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. M. M.

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thos.

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbarn

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

En: Thomas

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept-2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Phila*

Rosenbaum

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 £ 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Philad.

Remarks:

Humphries

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

Humphries

y

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Abund sick*

Roussell

John Thomas

John Thomas, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Sells*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Absent sick*

Remarks:

R. H. Haver

J.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Rouland

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2¹/₂*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Inf. Thomas

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Rosenbaum

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Part

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dolls. $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb'y 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick - absent*

Rosenbaum

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Jan to Feb 1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Humphries

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick absent*

Rosenblum

J.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Humphries

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick about*

Robertson

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

Humphries

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick at Allentown*

Rounlan

John Thomas

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*5*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from April 1 to May 1, 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *at Allen Town*

Remarks:

A. W. Allen

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas

Pay

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 May to 1 June 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Seldite*

Remarks:

Humphreys

John Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Lotts*

Rouelbarn

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Delaware*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spence

J

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John Thomas

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Litch*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Skinnapp

11 and 15 Va.

John Thomas

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4", 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spence

5

| 11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Knappe

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas
Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *camp White Plains*
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *13 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J

11 and 15

Va.

John Thomas

Per

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 3/4 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Struck out of June pay roll

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Althman

5

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomas
Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, June 13, 1777.

3 years

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

T 11 and 15 Va.

John Thomas
Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *13th Jan'y.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

D

11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm. Knapp

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas
Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *13th Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

P

| 11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas

Pt-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 d*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Altknap

T 11 and 15 Va.

John Thomas

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *13 Jan.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

P

| 11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas

Pvt- { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dnl

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

AKMaph

7

(1778-1779)

Va.

Thomas
Capt. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *£ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kaufman

I

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas
But { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779
Middlebrook
July 3, 1779

Appointed *1*, 1779

Commissioned , 1779

Enlisted , 1779

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Over Indulged

Thomas

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *L 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17
Middlebrook
March 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Thomas

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

prst., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 33*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

John Thomas
Capt. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

John

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas
{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Kearse

2

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Co. } Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clover Camp
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at

Morris town

Thomas

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas
Port { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Port Camp*

July 1, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Morrist*

June 3

Thomas

J.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas
Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Camp Ramoth
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Left sick at
Mo River 4 June

Curston

Y

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Dr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17

Sept 6 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

(548)

Copyist.

John Thomas
pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Aug. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent May
June + July.*

Remarks:

Keefer

7 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Thomas
Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1779.
Roll dated *Parranoughbaugh*
Oct, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *Mar*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thomas
Copyist.

Jr. Thomas
pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence pr mo. 10.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keeper

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomas

Per, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 29, 1779
November 7, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Thomas

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ans. Thomas
Priv. {

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

7

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Thomas

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1779
Camp near Morristown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas, Lewis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864343	26	37410999
2	4553	27	08233
3	4381	28	23081
4	4436	29	39125037
5	4415	30	37456633
6	4475	31	39133068
7	4457	32	39161223
8	4504	33	39166076
9	4493	34	
10	4526	35	
11	4515	36	
12	4570	37	
13	4535	38	
14	4544	39	
15	4562	40	
16	809646	41	
17	9793	42	
18	9710	43	
19	9761	44	
20	783384	45	
21	3388	46	
22	3380	47	
23	37408539	48	
24	10399	49	
25	0620	50	

x added 11-8-97. O.A.B.

Number of personal papers herein. 2

Book Mark:

See also

T

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

2^d Lt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

Randall

T

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lt.

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Commencing to*
last day of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 19*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *9 M. 12 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 95 - 3 - 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parkin

St | 13 | Va.

Lewis Thomas

St., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 - 2 - 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin
Copied

G

13

Va.

James Thomas

Lt., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Randall

It

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lewis; { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 10 - 2 - 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

G

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

1st { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pauldin

T

13

Va.

Lewis Tho

Lh. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27d.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 10 - 2 - 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parkin

B

13

Va.

Lewis Thos

Lt

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ranikin

G

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lt

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 10 - 28 - 26.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Rankin

B

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lt., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 19*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apr. 1778.

Pauline

G

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lt.

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £10-12-06.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parker

13

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lieut. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *272*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 10 - 2 - 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parker

13

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lieut. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Parker

G

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lieut. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 19*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Parisien

T

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Thos.

Li. { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec 78 Jan Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 19, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Copyist.

D

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lewis

{ Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt Feb 10, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Dec 19*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

Spang

I

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Lear, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*.

June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Dec 19*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*Original designation.

(543)

Gang
Copyist.

5

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Thos

Lewis, { Major Taylor's Company, 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
6th Oct., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 19, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bound to Fort Mifflin

Spang

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of the detached officers of the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$1⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount 53³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Graves

L

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of the detached officers of the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Jan.*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *26 60/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James

G

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Levin Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Muster Roll

of officers detached from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

March, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec. 19*, 17*76*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graw

T

Va.

Lewis Thomas
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers Appointed by Brigadier General Muhlenberg, for the Purpose of Adjusting and finally settling an Arrangement of the Virginia Line.

Colonel Wood President

Colonel Green

Captain Morgan

Major Polson

Williams

} Members

Cowherd

(Revolutionary War.)

Winchester December 27, 1782.
It having been represented to the
Board that Captain Lewis Thomas
had been prematurely promoted to
the Rank of a Captain after the re-
solve of Congress "that officers should
rise by the line of the State." It
appears to the Board that Captain
Thomas's Commission of first Lieut-
enant bore date in May 1777 at which
time there was a first Lieutenant in
the same Company and who was consid-
ered as an officer till he was cashiered
the 15 July following. Consequently Mr
Thomas cou'd only be considered a
(over)

Number of record

62

(552)

J C Hurdley

Copyist.

OCT 15

37410620

1897

second Lieutenant till that vacancy
happened. The Board are of opinion
that Captain Thomas should be
arranged next following Captain
Strilling.

Va.

Captain

Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 70

(545i)

Copyist.

5 | 7 | Va.

Lewis Thomas
Lt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 17, 1782

Sum £ 228

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 21

R. W. Learton

(547)

Copyist.

T. 1 7 Va.

Lewis Thomas
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself
Day when Sept 2, 1784.
Sum £205-15-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 67
RW Pearson
(547) Copyist.

T

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record :

68

(548d)

L. J. Johnson

Copyist

7 | 7 | 2a

Lewis Thomas ✓
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,
Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Oct. 16, 1788.

2391. Sundry Acc ^{ts} Dr ^t to Capt Lewis Thomas Virg ^a		
Pay of the Army for pay from 1 Jan ^y		
t. 31 Dec. 1782	480	
Commutation for five years	2400	
		2880
Capt L. Thomas Dr ^t to Sundry Acc ^{ts}		
To U. States for spec ^{ie} value of O. Comm ^{is}		
reduced	33 ³⁰	
Two mo. pay recd. of Tammhill	80	
Recd. of Col Crawford	41 ⁵³	
Recd. of Col. Cambell O. Comm ^{is} rec ^d	44	198 ⁸³
To Certificates for No. 94941 @ 94944		
Int. different periods	2681	
		2880

Vol. 142, page. 208

(545i)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

T

Va.

Lewis Thomas
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, *Captain*

N^o, *46*

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Hinderley

Copyist.

T | 7 | Va.

Lewis Thomas.
Capt. Lieut. 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb'
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns With the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut.

Name, Lewis Thomas.

Date of Commⁿ, Dec^r. 16, 1776.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Dineen

Copyist.

T | *Infantry* | *Va.*

Lewis Thomas

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

5 | 9 | Va.

Lewis Thomas
Lieut, Ninth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº, 3

Date of Commission, Dec. 19, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

D. N. Hammer
Copyist.

T

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an
'Account of Rations, &c.,

Due the 13th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Col^o William Russell From the first day of
December 1777 to the Thirty first Inclusive
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Rations allow'd,

2

From what Time,

Decr.

1

, 1777.

To what Time,

Decr

31

, 17

N^o Days,

31

Total N^o Rations,

62

Rations Drawn,

31

Rations retain'd at 10d ^{per} ratⁿ,

31

Amount due, £

1

s

5

d

10

Remarks:

Number of record

6

J. M. W.

(547e)

Copyist.

D

13

Va.

Lewis Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Neal's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *27 dol.*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *L 10 - S 2. 8. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Ran

2415
Thompson, Francis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771286	26
2	1366	27
3	1434	28
4	1503	29
5	1569	30
6	1662	31
7	1730	32
8	1770	33
9	1840	34
10	1906	35
11	1972	36
12	2038	37
13	2099	38
14	2175	39
15	2379	40
16	2442	41
17	2917 1928	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from May 22, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On Com'd.*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Benjen Lipscomb's Company.

(548h)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Ches

[Handwritten mark]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548h)

Copyist.

J | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Francis Thompson

Priv.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

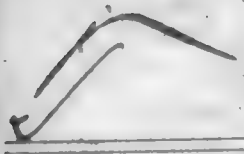
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

Or

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to 1 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. S. Taylor
Copyist.

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Francis Thompson

_____, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Francis Thompson

Sir, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

(Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648h)

Copyist.

Va.

, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

Ort, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; *Kosfil*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. D. Taylor

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/32 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

[Handwritten flourish]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Heard*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. Taylor

7
(1776-1778.)

Francis Thompson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing 10 of Dec & terminating
as the mens term's expire, 17

Expiration of time of service Jan 31, 1778

Time of service 2 mos.

Pay per month.

Amount. £ 4

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

(b45i)

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Disch'd 31 Jan'y.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

5

1

7

Va.

Francis Thompson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Reynolds

Day when

Feb 13

, 1784.

Sum

£15-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

296

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Thompson

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548A)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

2416
Thompson. George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-771273	26
2	233-4	27
3	133-5	28
4	142-3	29
5	149-1	30
6	153-8	31
7	162-3	32
8	169-2	33
9	175-9	34
10	182-7	35
11	189-5	36
12	196-1	37
13	202-6	38
14	208-7	39
15	214-8	40
16	220-8	41
17	2417 192-9	42
18	2417 193-9	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen. Thompson

Serjt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548h)

Copyist.

J

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Thompson

Serjt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *82 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

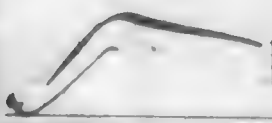
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson
Srvt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Aug Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

[Handwritten flourish]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Pl

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to 1 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Thompson

Sergeant { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Sergeant

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

A. J. Taylor

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Sept { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheets

[Handwritten flourish]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Serjt { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

C. S. Taylor

9

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson
Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2. 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Serjt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Sergt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

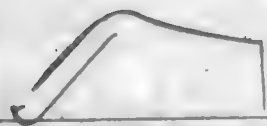
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Sgt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(5484)

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Tompison

Sgt, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 31 Jan'y.*

~~Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.~~

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War,)

Commencing *1 of Dec* & terminating
as the mens time expires

Expiration of time of service *31 Jan'y, 1778*

Time of service *2 Mos*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Amount *24-16 s.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

25 | 7 | Va.

George Thompson
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Wm Reynolds*
Day when *Feb 13*, 1784.
Sum *£18-14-5*

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 296

(547)

RW Pearson
Coylist.

T

7

Va.

George Thompson
Sgt. & Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Reynolds

Day when

Oct 29

, 1784.

Sum

£57-19-3-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 296

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Thompson

Sergeant

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissiomed, 17

Enlisted *not shown*, 17

Term of enlistment *not shown*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

2417
Thompson, James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830621	26	35831706
2	0540	27	1741
3	0699	28	44949
4	0760	29	5438
5	0823	30	5023
6	0886	31	5512
7	0937	32	5103
8	0993	33	5392
9	1043	34	5183
10	1101	35	5659
11	1142	36	5263
12	1183	37	5729
13	1225	38	5344
14	1266	39	5503
15	1786	40	773107
16	1306	41	3180
17	1346	42	3255
18	1388	43	3328
19	1428	44	3401
20	1467	45	3475
21	1507	46	3548
22	1548	47	3620
23	1586	48	3693
24	1625	49	3769
25	1664	50	6313

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 410 200

✓ See also

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pt

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec 18*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 13 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 11. 1. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Thompson

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Thompson

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

James Thompson

Col. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* to *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Porter

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

P.A.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyerger

J

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pr.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flattened

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

....., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Febiger

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pl

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Plt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6, 75* Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Planned

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pl., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

Haylenger

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Parikhson

Co., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *623*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pl., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Haybarger

T.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *Nov. 1 to 20. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

Flanagan

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8., 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Guard*

Voightberger

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pr., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thomson

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in forage 30*

Hoyler

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thomson

Sgt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dols.

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomson

James Thomson

PA., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Gt*

Hayberger

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson,

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6, 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *Feb. 1, to Mar. 1, 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flatur

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Thompson

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hayberger

J

11
1776-1778.

Va.

James Thompson

Pr.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Dollars*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L.

James Thompson

Lt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hayberger

James Thompson

Warrant, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *From Dec 1. To May 1. 1779.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hayberger

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 50 cts.*

Time of service *Apr. 20. to May 31. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

11 and 15 Va.

James Thompson

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chance

J

11 and 15

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Knapp

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Thompson
Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

T

11 and 15

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knap

11 and 15 Va.

Jas. Thompson

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

15

| 11 and 15 | Va.

James Thompson

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Knapp

5

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson,
Private, Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. S. Whitley

Copyist.

T

11 and 15

Va.

Jam^s Thompson

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

P

11 and 15 Va.

James Thompson

Pvt-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alstonaph

T

11 and 15

Va.

James Thompson

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

D

| 11 and 15 | Va.

James Thompson

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

asknap

T 11 and 15 Va.

James Thompson

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*

December 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

5

| 11 and 15 | Va.

James Thompson

Set

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

asknap

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Thompson

For { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebury*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On file*

Thompson

T.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Thompson
pot. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Kearney

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Thompson
} Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Sundry*

Thompson

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Thompson
priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Thompson

Dr, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17
Middlebrook
Mich 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Harvey

(518)

Copyist

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Thompson
priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keeper

J

7

(1778-1779)

Va.

Geo Thompson
Coz, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich, 17
Madale, 17
Apr 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

J | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jas Thompson
pot, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson
Corr

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jo s Thompson
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Recd

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Det

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

Roll dated

Camp Smith's Clove
June 11

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Pagan

T

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks:

Rogers

T

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*79*.

Camp Smiths Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ryan

7 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
James Thompson

Pol. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Agan

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.
Roll dated Camp at Pamunough
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Again

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thomson

Ret, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

7 | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Thompson

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ryan

T

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Det. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *4 1/3*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

7

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 17

79.

Roll dated

Oct 1

, 17

79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt.

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

17

To what time paid

6²/₃

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

y | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Thompson

Prof. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Keverstraw*
Nov 8, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Pagan

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Plt. } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rugan

J.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *No date*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Flint

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17.

Roll dated.

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on 1st June 1777.

Hoyberger

478
Thompson. James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832112	26	35847067
2	2175	27	7181
3	2243	28	7255
4	2307	29	7319
5	2372	30	7390
6	2436	31	7526
7	2496	32	7450
8	2554	33	776977
9	2614	34	7050
10	2667	35	7121
11	2720	36	7187
12	2770	37	7219
13	2820	38	7285
14	2868	39	7357
15	2917	40	7426
16	2965	41	7512
17	3021	42	7581
18	3063	43	7655
19	3103	44	7721
20	3143	45	7780
21	46807	46	7842
22	6731	47	7896
23	6854	48	7956
24	6927	49	8015
25	6993	50	8069

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark:

R & P 410200

✓See also

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Pinckson

Pr

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

M. Anderson

(548)

Copied.

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson
Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Poyner*

Thompson

- 7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Is Thompson

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. H. L. L. L.

9

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas Thompson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

poisoner

J. Anderson

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

RA, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Pioneer*

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

T

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Gen. Thompson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner

Handwritten signature

S

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas. Thompson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Possess*

J. Anderson

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson
Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pinned*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Promoted*

Handwritten signature

James Thompson

Per, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. H. Sherrin

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson
Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Pioneer*

Remarks : _____

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson
Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co, of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson
Pvt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Jan'y 8*, 17

Commissioned *Jan'y 8*, 17

Enlisted *Jan'y 8*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner

Anderson

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

Plt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Dec. to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pioneer*

Handwritten signature

S

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isa Thompson

Priv, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Jan. to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *I pay I 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson
Co { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prisoner*

Handwritten signature
(543) *Approved*

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thompson
Plt, { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to 28 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Gas Thompson
Port, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pysner*

Anderson
(548) *Copyist.*

I

11 and 15

Va.

James Thompson
Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 June, 17

To what time paid.

17

Pay per month

6 1/3 --

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

died at Valley Forge

Remarks:

Gray

D

11 and 15

Va.

James Thompson

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June

, 17

Roll dated

Camp Caramus

July 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Valley Forge

Booth

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Thompson
Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*, 17th 78
Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L 11 and 15 - Va.

James Thompson

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copy 121

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jas *Tompson*
Co

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov War*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

T

11 and 15

Va.

Geo. Thompson

Prv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *6/7/77*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

T

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

James Thompson
Foot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

James Thompson

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *2 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *L 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties *None June*.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D

11 and 15

Va.

James Thompson
Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Compton*
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Wagoner*

Booth

5 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Geo. Thompson

Dr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*f*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 y*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Thompson

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

T

11 and 15 Va.

James Thompson
Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

of

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggoner.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Lj

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson
Pvt, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0.3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

T

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggoner.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

21

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simpson

Capt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

T

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Thompson.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on g.d.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

7 | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Philip Slaughter

Philip Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 24*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James Wright

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Guard.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

Y

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pr

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Guard*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

T

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Priv., { Capt.-Lient. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Guard.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas. Thompson

Co., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

T

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co.; 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Grove*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

Y

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson
Put, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson.

Priv. { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Blave*
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

27

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammough*
July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

St

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas. Thompson

Co. V { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

T

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ja^s Thompson.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Pr, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from month 4 1/2*

Amount

Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thomson.

Cur, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner,*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

31

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thomson

Capt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

J.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thomson

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Y

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thompson

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10*

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
Copy.

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Thomson

Cur, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morris Town*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

7

11 and 15

Va.

Sa^o Thompson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 1776.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

2415-a

Thompson, John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406924	20
2	19950	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In: Tompison

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim^t from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug^t 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., *Mar. 18*, 1776.

Date of pres^t Commiss., , 17^l .

Promoted, , 17 .

Resigned, *(Oct. 28)*, 1776 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

J | *7th* | *Va.*

John Thompson
1st Lt., *7th Va*

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *March 18th*, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

2418-b

Thompson, Leonard

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406935	20
2	19960	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 | 7th | Va.

Leonard Thompson

2^d Lt., 7th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 18th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyin.

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leon^d ~~Tompson~~^X

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim't from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug^t 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Mar. 18, 1776.

Date of pres' Commiss., 17.

Promoted, 17.

Resigned, May 2, 1776.

Died, 17.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

2419

Previous Number.

2418-h

Thompson Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson James

2430
Thornton Jeremiah

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770334	26	
2	69381	27	
3	9431	28	
4	9480	29	
5	9528	30	
6	9586	31	
7	9641	32	
8	9698	33	
9	9733	34	
10	9810	35	
11	9864	36	
12	9919	37	
13	9974	38	
14	70029	39	
15	0079	40	
16	0168	41	
17	374198.32	42	
18	39171824	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ book Mark

✓ See also

Jeremiah Thornton
Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

T | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jeremiah Thornton

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick T. Town*

F. L. Lumsden

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Thornton

Pat

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Sept. 2

, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Flanagan

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jerry Thornton

Pat

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing 11th Sept.*

Flannery

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fre Thornton

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

F. L. L. L.

T. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jerry Thornton

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On furlough.

H. L. L.

J.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeru Thornton

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan. F., 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *10. Apl.*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On frontier Virginia

J. Thornton

7
(1776-1778.) Va.

Jeremiah Thornton

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Jeremiah Thornton
Prv { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

9

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Thornton
Pm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Daltou

7

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Thornton

PM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay, Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Missing 11 Sept*

Dalton

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jerry Thornton

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

97

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lery Thornton

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Va

Dalton

Gerry Thornton
Prvt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 77 & terminating as
mens time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *4 mo 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 8.12 & 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

T.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Thornton

, Captⁿ

Spencers

Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3^d, 1778.

Jeremiah Thornton

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 7. 8. 6 — 24. 67½

Remarks:

furlough

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeri Thornton

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3., 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furl. Virg.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

J. Thornton

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jermy Thornton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *20. Fgl. Dischd.*

Flanagan

25

7

Va.

Jeremiah Thornton
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Scott

Day when

Nov 15, 1783

Sum

£22-5-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol, 176; page

292

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2421
Thornton, Jesse.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-769379	26
2	9425	27
3	9478	28
4	95-64	29
5	9578	30
6	9678	31
7	9691	32
8	9791	33
9	9804	34
10	9858	35
11	9913	36
12	9968	37
13	770021	38
14	0331	39
15	0069	40
16	0171	41
17	7917 18-82	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Thornton

Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 10 , 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present*

James

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thompson

Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Attest

J. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jesse Thornton

Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Wilmington.

T. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jesse Thornton
Private, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick. Abs.*

J. Thornton

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Thornton

Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A. Leonard

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Thornton

Piper, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Apr. 10*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

F. Lewis

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Thornton

Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *10. Apl.*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wafel*

Flannery

9

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Thornton
Wife

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dutton

7

7
(1776-1778,)

Va.

Jessy Thornton
Lifer, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*
Time of service *1 Mo.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *\$ 2 - 40*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

9

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jessey Thornton
Private

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Casse Thornton

Draper { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jessy Thornton
Huffer, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

9

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Thornton
Private

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharge*

Dutton

J

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Jesse J. Thornton
Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 77 + terminating as
mens time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5- 6s 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Thornton

Sifer, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co, of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hoopill

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

(548)

F. L. L. L.

Copyist.

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Thornton

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *10. April Discharged.*

James

T 1 7 Va.

Jesse Thornton
Sold by

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Madison

Day when

May 11, 1784.

Sum

£ 16-18-80

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

294

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2422
Thornlon, Patrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863434	26	35779109
2	3807	27	9184
3	3478	28	9258
4	3498	29	9332
5	3527	30	9404
6	3557	31	9476
7	3587	32	9547
8	3617	33	9619
9	3646	34	9691
10	3675	35	9762
11	3703	36	9831
12	3731	37	9898
13	3758	38	9971
14	3782	39	780041
15	3853	40	0111
16	3829	41	0181
17	808818	42	0257
18	8973	43	0320
19	8866	44	0388
20	8904	45	0457
21	778691	46	0525
22	8767	47	0593
23	8843	48	0659
24	8920	49	0727
25	8993	50	0795

Number of personal papers herein, 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **13** | **Va.**

Patrick Thornton

Pvt, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the Commencement to the
last of Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 *77*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *dolls*

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 15 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

14

13

Va.

Pat^r Thornton

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned to his
Company*

13

Va.

Pat^r Thornton

On, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6¹³ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

1

13

Va.

Patrick Thomson

Pr { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton
Pr. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file Oct, 1777.

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton

W, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *dis t Oct 10*

Use

J | **13** | **Va.**

Patrick Thornton

In, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

13

Va.

Pat^r Thornton

On, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay \$ 2-10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Wise

T

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton

Py

{ Late Capt. John Lemen's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton

Pvt. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Russell

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton

Pr. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17

78

Roll dated

Feb 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton

On, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

T

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton

On, { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

J.

13

Va.

Patrick Thornton

Pr.

{ Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

upse

Patrick Thornton

Col- { Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month⁹

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
April 1 - 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

Thornton

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Thornton
Sgt-

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April & May, 1779.
Pittsburgh
June 8, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

April 15, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

band at Maltours
fort

*Original designation.

Doyle

9
(1778-1779)

Va.

Patrick Thornton

Orl-

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month⁹
of *June July Aug Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Holidays Done*

Forster

Patk Thornton

Pat- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec. Nov. Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
July 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 15*, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Fort Henry*

Conville

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Thornton

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of *750* th *Jan* to *Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Mar 10, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On guard*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. E. Dougherty

Copyist.

D

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patk Thornton

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Forb Pitt*
Feb 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

(648)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

Patrick Thornton

prst, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543) *H. Douglas* Copyist.

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

put, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548.)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyist.

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Thornton

priv, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist.

S

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

Roll dated

June, 17*A*2
Fort Pitt
July 3, 17*A*2.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyist.

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

fw, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17⁸².
Fort Pitt
Aug 4, 17⁸².

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

J

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Pat Thornton

prst { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. Angles

Copyist.

D

7
(1780-1788.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

mt { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Oct 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on duty*

(543)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

7 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Pat Thornton

Pat, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₉₀

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

PA

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

Of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

Pat, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Thornton

Sgt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6⁶⁰ Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dollars,*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

I

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

Pat, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

I

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Hearst

I

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Capt Thornton

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

I

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat. Thornton

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

whole of pay 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Hearst

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

put, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*82*
York Pitt
Nov 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

H. D. Anglen

Copyist.

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Pat Thornton

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Long Pitt*
Dec 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548) *J. E. Dangler* Copyist.

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

Art. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

D

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Thornton

privt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 *B*
For Pitt
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

W. D. Doughty
Copyist.

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Thornton

priv, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*83*.
Feb *1783*
Mar 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

pr, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *13*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Apr 4, 17 *13*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

(548)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist.

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Thornton
put, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on command*

J. C. Douglas
Copyist.

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat Thornton

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist.

G.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Pat. Thornton

prt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17 *83*

Fort Pitt
July 3, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *we*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough*

(548)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist.

I

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Thornton

P. 1

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1*, 178*3*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

J. | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Cut Thornton

Cut { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6⁶⁰ Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Put Thornton

PA

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

65

7

Va.

Patrick Thomson
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Gibson

Day when

Mich 22, 1783.

Sum

£103-14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

287

R. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

Patrick Thornton

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lemen's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .
 Commencement of time, 17 .
 Commencement of pay, 17 .
 To what time paid, 17 .
 Pay per month *6 2/3*
 Time of service
 Whole time of service
 Subsistence
 Amount *\$ 2-10*
 Amt. of pay and subsistence
 Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

T. | *Gibson's deta^t* | *Va.*

Patrick Thornton

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Gibson's deta^t*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

2423.
Throckmorton, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35766143

2 6220

3 6320

4 37419855

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓book Mark:

✓See also

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Throckmorton

Compl { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

On Furlow

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Throckmorton

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 14 May.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robt Throckmorton

Corpl, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *In Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

T.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt[†] Throgmorton
Corpl, Captⁿ Henry Youngs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Robt[†] Throgmorton Corpl

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 9. 19. 5 — 33. 21¹/₄

Remarks: Dead

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

2923-a

Throckmorton, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Throckmorton, Robert

2424
Timberlake, James.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privali

CARD NUMBERS.

1-25-76-103	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
Canceled	
The name on the card from	
which this jacket was	
made was incorrectly	
copied and has been	
corrected to read Jos	
Timberlake. Card with	
drawn and filed in	
jacket of Joseph Timberlake	
where it properly belongs.	
Done Mch 11, 1912	
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓book Mark: _____

✓See also _____

2425
Timberlake John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765094	26
2	5757	27
3	5218	28
4	5274	29
5	5333	30
6	5388	31
7	5427	32
8	5482	33
9	5547	34
10	5602	35
11	5655	36
12	5710	37
13	5765	38
14	5818	39
15	5868	40
16	5905	41
17	6110	42
18	5954	43
19	3917 1781	44
20	3917 1781	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake

Port, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777*

Time of service *5 mos 3 days*

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Pay per day *1/4*

Amount *\$ 10, 4*

Remarks:

J. Davis

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake

1st

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76* to _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *62nd* _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd in prison
in Virginia*

Next pay roll on file June 1777

I

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timbulake

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.

Remarks:

W J Davis

5

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake
Cot

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____; 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Furlough in*
Virginia

Dean

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake

Art., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 73 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2 -

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Timberlake

Priv, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount *6 2/3 Dalls. & 2*

Remarks :

D. J. Davis
Coprnt.

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake
Plt

, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

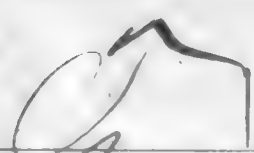
of *Aug*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amount *L 2 -*

Remarks :

vj Davis



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake

Sot

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick and on fire -
fought in Virginia*

Dean

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake

Prvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

pr 10 Apr

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virginia purlow

sick

D. Law

J

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jno Timberlake

Robt { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 7/3 Dollars

Pay per day

£ 2

Amount

Remarks:

J. Davis
Copyist.

John

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake

Set

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Furlough Virginia

Dean

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Mr. Timberlake**Post*

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*On parole Virg**Deane*

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake

Col.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 7/3 Dols. - £ 2

Remarks:

(545e)

J. Davis

Copyist

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timberlake

Set, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *M. Furlow in*

Virginia

Plan

John Timberlake

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Moe*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough Virga*

T

7

Va.

Jno. Timberlick

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

C **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Timberlake
Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month
of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *March 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dishe 10" Long*

Dean
Copyist.

I. | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

John Timberlake

Pvt., Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 2 Mos. 10 days

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount \$ 4, 13 1/2, 4 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

J. J. Davis

J | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Timberlake
Pat, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

T 7 Va.

Imo Timberlake
Sole Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself
Day when Aug 26, 1783.
Sum £15-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 290

(547)

R. W. Pearson
Copyist.

2426
Timberlake Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765165	26
2	37411745	27
3	37419247	28
4	3417174	29
5	35765103	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Timberlake
Pot

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 76*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*His Excellency's
Life Guard May 3-*

Next pay roll on file June 1777

**Corrected by am H. Mch. 11. 1912*

25

7

Va.

Joseph Timberlake
Colt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 26, 1783.

Sum £104-0-8

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: " This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 289

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Timberlake

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 4 Mos. To Apr. 28

Pay per month 673 Dalls,

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 8

Remarks :

J. Davis

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Timberlake

Appears in a list following an

Account

of which the following is a copy :

"The United States

In Acc^t with Matt: Jouett

	Dollars
1777 To recruiting thirteen men at 20 } Dollars Each,	260
To $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars for each man, . . .	17 $\frac{1}{3}$
	<hr/>
	277 $\frac{1}{3}$
By Cash for recruiting, . . .	520
	<hr/>
	242 $\frac{2}{3}$

Due States & returned the Paymaster^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks - Now Genl's Guard

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

7 | Infantry | Va.

Joseph Timberlake
Prk.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2427
T. Simmons. Bryant

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835828	26	35776633
2	5868	27	37422275
3	5899	28	
4	5943	29	
5	45880	30	
6	5960	31	
7	6038	32	
8	6116	33	
9	6193	34	
10	6269	35	
11	6340	36	
12	6480	37	
13	6579	38	
14	774564	39	
15	4734	40	
16	4886	41	
17	5038	42	
18	5110	43	
19	5182	44	
20	5308	45	
21	5370	46	
22	5425	47	
23	5486	48	
24	5544	49	
25	5601	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 410200

✓ See also

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bryan Timmons
Pvt., _____

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

(548h)

W. Davis

Copyist.

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bryan Timmons
Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *from April to May 1, 1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Camp

Remarks:

Stimble

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bryan Timmons

Prk,

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll.

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548h)

L. J. Davis

Copyist.

J

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bryan Simmons

Priv.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May 51 June*, 17.

To what time paid *one mo.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Schenck

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

Bryant Simon

Prin

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15

Va.

Bryan Turners

Spot

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mum

F

11 and 15

Va.

Bryan Timmons

Priv

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp. White Plains

Aug. 4., 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Timmons

11 and 15

Va.

Bryan Simmons

Part { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22--*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mum

T | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Bryan Timmons

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P

11 and 15

Va.

Brian Simmons

Privat

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spencer

T | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Bryan Timmens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

7

11 and 15

Va.

Bryan Timmons

P. in

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 28, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morris Town

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

F

11 and 15

Va.

Bryan Timmons

Pen

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Roll dated

Proclamation

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Timmons

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Bryan Timmons

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778,

Roll dated *Pompton*
Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Mornstom*

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

T

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bryant Timmons

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 13., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at Brunswick*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

V.a.

Bryant. Timmons

Pres, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb - 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at Brunswick*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bryant Timmons
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at Brunswick*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

T

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bryant Timon

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Brunswick*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bryan Timmons

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ L 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

7

7
(1778-1779.)*

Va.

Bryan Timmons
Prot. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Brunswick*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Brigade Timon

Prot, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*
June 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On Trenton 1st*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

I

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bryant Timmons

Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃.

Time of service 9 mos..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$18-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

Jan. Feb. Mar. & April.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Narr

7

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Bryant Timmons**Privt*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Cove**July 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Trenton Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(643)

Copied.

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Bryant Timmons
Port, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wass

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bryant Timmons

Privt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

7

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Bryan Timmons
Port, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bryant Simmons
Prov., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Roll dated *Clow*

Sept 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 21*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged Aug. 1, 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

2428

Timons Bryant

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Timons Bryant

2429
Simchman Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 2^d Va Brigade

2435

Timney John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Timney John

2431

Finley Archibald

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finley Archibald

2432
Timney John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862218	26	35782650
2	2291	27	1423
3	2358	28	2716
4	2410	29	1494
5	2458	30	2787
6	2503	31	1557
7	2543	32	2850
8	2581	33	1620
9	2620	34	2913
10	2663	35	1683
11	2698	36	2976
12	2732	37	1747
13	2766	38	3040
14	2794	39	1811
15	2860	40	3104
16	2832	41	1876
17	509827	42	3169
18	9837	43	1941
19	781141	44	3234
20	2434	45	2006
21	1214	46	2073
22	2506	47	2142
23	1286	48	2208
24	2576	49	2277
25	1359	50	3291

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

31

13

Va.

John Timney
Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17/7

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

J

13

Va.

John Tenny

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount *of pay \$2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Liam

31

13

Va.

John S. Linn
Pr

{ Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

13

Va.

John Timney

Pvt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 13*, 17

Time of service *8 mth 18 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$21-50*

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Lewis

31

13

Va.

John Harrison

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Graves

J

13

Va.

John Timney
Cvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

James

13

Va.

John C. Conry
Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *dict in dash*

Graves

J

13

Va.

John Timney
Put

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Graves

S

13

Va.

John Henry
Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

El

13

Va.

John Henry
Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Graves

31

13

Va.

John Simms
Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay *\$2 1/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Simms

51

13

Va.

John Shimney

John, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 5 12 1/2*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay *\$2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

29

13

Va.

John Emney

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

March 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Graves

J

13

Va.

John Timney
Pvt, {

Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

27

13

Va.

John Linney
Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Sept 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

Linney

27

13

Va.

John Timma
Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Arrested in Lancaster

H. H. H.

J | **9** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Co Virginia

Co, { Capt. Robert Vance's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *8*
of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *John Pitt*
Feb. 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

W. Sherrill

J

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

No Virginia

Pr, { Capt. Vance's Co., 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ⁸

of *June July Aug. & Sept.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Tenney
CR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dols*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole
Amount of pay *13 $\frac{30}{100}$ Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Muhlman

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Tinsley
Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of *1780* & *Jan'y to Oct.*, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18th, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on 1st Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Tenney
Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6, 60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va..

John Tenney
Re

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullen

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Tenney

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782,

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney
Pl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Tenney
Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Munkleman

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Tenney

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

H. H. H. H. H.

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney
Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. H. H. H. H.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 7, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 90 dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 90 dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Muhlman

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timmer

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 4

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

J. A. Harris

St

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timms

Paul, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Blacksmith*

J. L. Harris

O

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

J. L. Norris

J

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timmer
Pop

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

As on roll

J. L. Morris

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timmer

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *North Pitt*

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *60*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

C

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timmer
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Smith*

J. A. Morris

OT

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timmer

Plt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

J. L. Morris

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney

Pvt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1782.

Roll dated *Corl Pitt*

July 3^d, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

J. L. Norris

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney
Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Eight Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. H. Harris

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timmer

Do, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. R. Harris

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Turner

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 1st*

July 5th, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

5

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timms
Put, {

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 1, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

OT

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timmer
Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 2, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

O

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney

Put

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1783,

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

March 4, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

J. L. Harris

Q

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney
Pvt

{ Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timmer
Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

J. L. Morris

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Trimmer
Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(648)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

OT

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Tunney
Pvt., { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney
Pr

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

85

7

Va.

John Tenney
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Gibson

Day when

"

Mch 21, 1783.

Sum

£108-9-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

287

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

T

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Timney
Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. Leman

T | *Gibson's deta^t* | **Va.**

John Tinney
Pub.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Gibson's deta^t*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *Tension Ky*

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

24.33

Timnia John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Timney John

2434

Timney, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Timney, John.

2435

Joe Adam

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toshier Adam

24306
Col. Edwin

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35846673	25
2	774383	27
3	4730	28
4	4846	29
5	4924	30
6	4999	31
7	5075	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

11 and 15

Val

Edwin Lee

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Joe

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Hosp'l*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

T

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Joe

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Brunswick*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Lee

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

-Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Mar. 1st, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On guard*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Joe

Part

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Joe

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On guard.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edwin For

Part

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

17

79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Mar. 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

£ 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

For

2437

Dozer Adam

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tosher Adam

2438
Poland, Elias

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-775882	26
2	0734	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elias Toland

Sgt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

Dec 9.

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Elias Toland

Serjt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Omitted in Oct.*
br'g them in Rifle Corps.

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Narr

2439
Toler. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771348	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Toler

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

March 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *dy'd 28 of March*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(5484)

Copyist.

2490
Tomblin John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2^d Va Brigade

2443-a

Tompkies, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tompkies, Charles

2441

Tomlin John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tomlin John

2442

Tompkins, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain - Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406913	20
2	19938	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 | 7th | Va.

Charles Tomkies
Capt., 7th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 7th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

S. Morrison

Copyin.

J.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas. Tompkins

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim' from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug['] 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778

Date of first Commiss., *Mar. 7, 1776*

Date of pres' Commiss., _____, 17__

Promoted, _____, 17__

Resigned, *Dec. 28, 1776*

Died, _____, 17__

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

2442-a

Thompson Francis.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson Francis.

2443

Tompson George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson George

2443-a

Tompson, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, John

2443-6
Tompson, Leonard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Thompson, Leonard

2444
Toney, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765095	26
2	6111	27
3	5158	28
4	5219	29
5	5275	30
6	5330	31
7	5385	32
8	5425	33
9	5480	34
10	5519	35
11	5604	36
12	5657	37
13	5712	38
14	5767	39
15	5820	40
16	5869	41
17	5893	42
18	5953	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

J.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toney

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31*, 1777.

Time of service

5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month

673 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 10, 4

Remarks:

J. Davis

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Doney
Out

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick on furlow*

in Virginia

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Jones
Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777
Roll dated *Jan'y 8*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for the 10*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough Virgo*

Dean
(548) *Copyist.*

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Joney
Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toney

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Pay per month

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dols. & 2

Remarks:

W. Davis

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Toney

Out, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On parole Virginia*

Clear

John Toney

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Port

{ Capt. Matthew Joliett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Per 10. Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Va. as furlow
sick*

Dean

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Soney

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlow in Virginia*

Deane

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John. Toney
Plt

, Capt. Jollett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17 *77*.

Pay per month

6 73

dolls.

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

J. Davis

J.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Toney

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount *6 2/3 Dalls. £ 2.*

Remarks :

W. Davis

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Jones

Cot. { Capt Matthew Jodett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fairleigh Virginia*

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toney

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$2.

Remarks :

W. Davis

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toney

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

J. Davis

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Honey

But, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough in Virginia*

Dean

T | *7* | **Va.**
• (1776-1778.)

John Toney
Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joffett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.
Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick, and on furlough*
in Virginia

Dean
(548) Copied.

L

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Jno Toney

Priv, Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *2 mos. 12 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 4, 16 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

L. J. Davis

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toney

But, { Capt. Matthew Jolietts Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Febry 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Doney

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Regt of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Height 12" Feb*

Order

2445

Toney, John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37419776	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Imo. Toney

....., Captⁿ Matth Jewette Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Imo. Toney

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 27 — 90

Remarks: never came out.

Hoodford sent his disc^c

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

2445-a

Tosser Adam.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tosher. Adam

2446

Tooser Adam

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tooser Adam

2447
Perry Gideon

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry Gideon

2448
Joshua, Adam.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35775147	25
2	5221	27
3	5279	28
4	5343	29
5	5395	30
6	5456	31
7	5510	32
8	5569	33
9	5624	34
10	5678	35
11	5734	36
12	5775	37
13	5816	38
14	58514	39
15	5911	40
16	5952	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Joe ✕

Privt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Foster

Prot.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 25, 1778

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Tisher

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Smith's Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 25*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Tisher

Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapo Clow*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 25*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Tisher

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 23*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Foster

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 23*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Tozer

Privt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

Nov. 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 23*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Josher

Prvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Tori

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Tasher

Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *3 mos.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *L 6-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Josher

Pot, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Toshier

Put

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mar

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Tooser

Pat, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug. $4\frac{1}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Towner

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

T

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Towner

Out

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 m^o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

J.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adam Tasher.

Out

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

2449

Toshier. Adam.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tosher. Adam.

2450
Towell. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5" Sa

2451

Fowler Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowler Joseph

352
Lounes John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-83 3361	26	33-84 2565
2	3359	27	2641
3	3611	28	2200
4	3667	29	2718
5	3713	30	2725
6	3764	31	2282
7	3814	32	2870
8	3861	33	2926
9	3909	34	2335
10	3951	35	3000
11	3992	36	3064
12	4031	37	2392
13	4060	38	3138
14	4109	39	3205
15	4118	40	2447
16	4187	41	3278
17	4226	42	275979
18	4264	43	6023
19	4302	44	2639
20	4340	45	2672
21	4378	46	4662
22	4416	47	4739
23	4454	48	2706
24	4493	49	4812
25	42489	50	4890

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

See also

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 6£*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in dollars 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Humphries

65

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown +

Brown, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1* to *1 July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Hallen

J.

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

Mo. Townes

Ensign,

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 7£ 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

J
11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 7£ 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks:

Humphries

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 7 £ 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Prison*

Remarks:

Humphries

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Jones
Sms { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct. 5 to Oct. 31 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

John Lowmes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept-2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Phila*

Rosenbarr
Copyist.

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned — _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Trenton*

Rosenbarn

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Rosenbaum

Y

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowmes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent at Princeton*

Rosenbaum

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign

(Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

Rosenbaum

Vol.

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Remarks: _____

Copyist.

11

11 and 15

Va.

John Cropper

Oruign, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *29*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

J

11 and 15

Va.

John Jones

Lieut.

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount of Pay *\$ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. Jones

C

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John Cropper

Lieut.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *\$ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. W. Spencer

11 and 15 Va.

John Townes

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of November, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 21 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Townes
Lt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ⁷/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay & 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 Jan. to 1 Feb. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money* *6 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

None at Bath

Remarks:

Humphreys

J

11
1776-1778.

Va.

John Townes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *lost at Bethlem*

Remarks:

Humphries

T

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towns

Ensign

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service *20* *Mar to Apr 1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *in lawful money* *6 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *None at Beth L.*

Remarks : _____

Humphries

5

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Jones

Remⁿ { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 20

Time of service from 1st June to 1st May 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Bethel

Remarks:

R. Walker

G

11
1776-1778.

Va.

John Townes

Ensign, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent sick

Remarks:

Humphries

11 and 15

Va.

John Townes

Ensign, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 30.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Miller

11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

Origin, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 9. --*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Towner.

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War)

Return dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17 .

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, Dec. 7, 1776 .

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Whinsley

Copyist.

9

11 and 15

Va.

John Townes

Lieut

1 Comp'y, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

D

7

Va.

John Parsons
Lieut.

7th

Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 8.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R. E. Quinn

Copyist

G | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

John Townes
Sgt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
1st Company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes
Lt, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*
Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ragley

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Decr. 24, 1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Bethlehem

Perrenbain

John Lowmes

Ensign { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Decbr 24*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Bethlehem*

Rosenbaum

y

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Townes

Ensign Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *at Bethlehem*

Rosenbaum

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowmes

Ensign

Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Decr 24*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Bethlehem*

Rounbarr

7

11 and 15

Va.

John Cropper

Company

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 13, 1778.

Appointed June 13, 1778.

Commissioned Dec. 7, 1776.

Enlisted June 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John Cropper

Copied

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowmes

Ensign (Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *absent sick*

Rosenblum

11 and 15 Va.

John Cropper
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*

August, 1778

Appointed *July*, 17

Commissioned *Dec 7*, 1776

Enlisted *July*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

{ Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned Dec. 1st, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

S. 11 and 15 Va.

John Soumes
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Roll dated January 1779
October, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Souther | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Souther, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock Plains,*
November, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 7*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John Souther

S. 11 and 15 Va.

John Skinner

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Southerland Plains,
December, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J

11 and 15

Va.

John Cowan

Lieut

1. Com/13

7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Pumpkin Plains*

Nov 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. H. Sherwin

7 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John James

Disgrace

1 Comp. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
 commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Dec. 7*, 1774.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. H. Lawrence

T

11 and 15

Va.

John Townes *

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of men's names in Liu' Col^o Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of years,

Remarks:

* *Appears as signature to
roll only.*

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

J

11 and 15

Va.

John Joins
Lieut

1st Comp, { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct. 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. J. Spencer

J

11 and 15

Va.

John Jones

Ensign

1 Comp. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Dec. 7*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. J. Jones

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Townes
Lt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26²/₃

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

J | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jm^e Townes
Lt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Augt. 52²/₃*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *79¹/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Twines
Lt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26²/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount 126²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jm^o Townes
Lt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount *126 2/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence:

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes
Lt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $26\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 12m^o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $126\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes
Lt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *36²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W. H. Vard

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Townes
Lt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mass

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Towns
Lt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£11-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

7

7
(1778-1779)

va.

John Townes
Lt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 11-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes
Lt

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1⁰*

Amount *£ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wm

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes
Lt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *£⁰*

Amount *£ 11-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

T | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Townes
Co, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
3 company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1779.
Roll dated Camp Pamunough
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

T

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lieut., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

3rd Comp.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov 8th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Towne

Lt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
3 Company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*

Morris town Dec 9 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Towns

1st { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
1 Comp'y { by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Mar. 4., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

T

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lieut 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
1 Company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 17 79.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

April 3, 17 79.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

J | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Torones
Sent, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
Company { by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

Use

1

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

3rd { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp Smith
Clear June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

7.
(1778-1779.)

Co. D, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
3rd { by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated 6/

Block July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks: _____

(544)

Copyright.

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Townes
Lt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
3 company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*
Aug 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

T

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
3 Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1779.
Camp Smith
Blon Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

T

7

Va.

John Townes

1892

7 Va

Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen^l Woodford's Bri-
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 18, 1779

Date of Commission,

Mar 6, 1777

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lt of 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
1 Comp'y by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *79*
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 3., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

[Signature]

7 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Townes

St., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Feb 7, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Towne

St.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Mar 4, 17

Appointed *February 7*, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777

Enlisted *July 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Soon roll.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lieut.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes
Lieut.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Runnypough*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lt

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Roll dated *Close*

Sept 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lieut.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

Nov 7, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

F

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes
Lieut. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapo Clove*

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command to
Brunswick*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Trivers

Lieut.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Cove

July 2.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 1

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Towns

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

T

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Townes

Lieut. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
June 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Townes

5 | 1 | 7 | Va.

John Towns
Lieut

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

James Cabell Esq

Day when

Dec 16

, 17 185

Sum

£ 435 - 15 - 6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

67

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

01 | | **Va.**

John Towns
Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Paymaster General's Return
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Officers of the Virginia Line arranged on the
1st January 1783 but not entitled to pay after-
wards for reasons assigned &c."
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

_____ Jan'y 10, 1786.
Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, _____

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783, _____

Ballance due the Officer, _____

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer, _____

Remarks: Resigned

The Return bears the following note: "This is a
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at
war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since re-
vised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:
68
(548d) Copyist

5

6

Va.

John Towns,
Lieut., 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated
 _____, 17

Rank, Lieut. 2,

Name, John Towns,

Date of Commⁿ, July 1, 1777.

Whose vacancy, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

22 7 16

517 | Va.

John Towns

Lieut, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nov. 1777

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº, 5

Date of Commission, July 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(546m)

L. N. Hammer

Copist.

P

11

Va.

John Towne

Ensign, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. Ensign John Towne

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings
Copyist.

T | 11 | Va.

John Towns

Ensign, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4. Ensign John
Towns, Dec 7, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyin.

J

11 and 15

Va.

John Towne.

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign John Towne.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2452

Townes John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut

Lieut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townes John

2454

Towns John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign.

Lt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townes John.

P455
Peacle. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

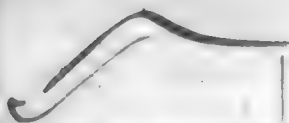
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35766243</i>	26
2	<i>36801</i>	27
3	<i>6358</i>	28
4	<i>6413</i>	29
5	<i>6468</i>	30
6	<i>6522</i>	31
7	<i>6582</i>	32
8	<i>6636</i>	33
9	<i>6692</i>	34
10	<i>6746</i>	35
11	<i>6800</i>	36
12	<i>6852</i>	37
13	<i>6895</i>	38
14	<i>6160</i>	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also *141, Originals*



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Treack

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

• Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

[Handwritten flourish]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peckle

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan.*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years Dec 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Horse*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Treake

Priv., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

[Signature] | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Treable
Oct { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Treacle

Or, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Treacle

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Greke
Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

* Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

R. J. Dwyer

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Truade

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Treach
Or

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

J

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Treake

Port

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Treacle

Part, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

1 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

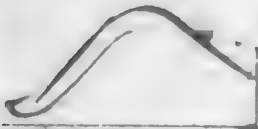
Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Treach

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

I | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Treagle
Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for Apr. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Treake

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

2456

Greacle John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greacle John

2457

Treacle John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Treacle John

2458

Treckle John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Treadle John.

2459
Thompson James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33767183	26
2	7276	27
3	7341	28
4	7408	29
5	7469	30
6	7522	31
7	75811	32
8	7637	33
9	7697	34
10	7729	35
11	7816	36
12	7878	37
13	7937	38
14	8277	39
15	7994	40
16	8053	41
17	8117	42
18	39172054	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

Pr

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Troop

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10th*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Regiment*

Goodman

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Proff

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 2/3

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Troop

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Batt*

Burnham

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

July, 1777.
1 Mo

6 2/3 Dols.

£ 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

T.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Battell

Goodman

(548)

Copyist

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Inf. Troop

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Octbr. 13th*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

re-enrolled to 10 Apr. 78.

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *W. R. Ball.*

Goodman.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. P. Thompson

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ----- *Oct* -----, 1777.

Roll dated -----

----- *Nov 3* -----, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *for to 10 Apr* -----, 1778.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *in Rifle Batt*

Burnham

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Pay per day

Amount *L 2*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copist

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

Pat, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *to 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Batt*

Burnham

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop
Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.
1 Mo

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2
P. Regt.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

J

7

1776-1778.

Va.

James Troop
Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1. 77 and terminating
at the same time, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7 3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mo. 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5-130-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

JT

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troope,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1777

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *to 10th Apl*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in R. Regt.*

Goodman
Copyist

T.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troop

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778?

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1778?

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *R. Regt.*

Goodman

T

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Troope

Put

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discho Feb 25

Burnham

25 | 7 | Va..

James Troop
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Royall

Day when June 30, 1786.

Sum £16-18-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 301

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

2460

Troope James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Troop James

2461
Juck: Bennet

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also 3 & 7 Va. Regt.

✓ 2462
Turner, Elkenah.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5" 2a

2462-a
Turner, George.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

See also

5 and 11" Pa.

✓

2463

Turner, Ignatious

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419421	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ignatious Turner

Serjt, Cap^t

Spencer's

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r Moth,

32

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L. 9. 12

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*John Gurin for Ignatious
Turner*

Number of record:

11

(546i)

W. A. Ripley

Copyist.

2464
Turner. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771310	26
2	1389	27
3	1457	28
4	1524	29
5	1592	30
6	1640	31
7	1715	32
8	1811	33
9	1877	34
10	1942	35
11	2008	36
12	2062	37
13	2123	38
14	2163	39
15	2375	40
16	2236	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark: 1

✓See also

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

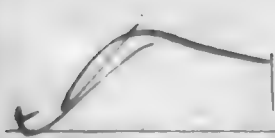
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel
Copyist.



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner
Pr.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

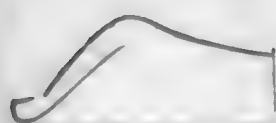
Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner
Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Nett muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

9

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
{ McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

J 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Turner
Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company..

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J. 1

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

[Handwritten flourish]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McGlenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *2*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Sick in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548h)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital.*

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

D. J. Taylor

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

[Handwritten flourish]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner
Or

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

D. T. Taylor
Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Disch'd 31 Jan'y

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing *1 of Dec* & terminating
as the men's time expire, 17

Expiration of time of service *on 31*, 1778

Time of service *2 Mths*

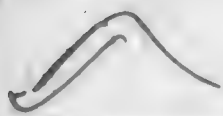
Pay per month

Amount *2 1/4*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Turner

(The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

O. S. Taylor

Copyist.

2465
Turner, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va

2466
Taylor, Johnson

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33767187	26
2	7281	27
3	7346	28
4	7414	29
5	7474	30
6	7527	31
7	7589	32
8	7644	33
9	7704	34
10	7765	35
11	7822	36
12	7884	37
13	7943	38
14	7999	39
15	8060	40
16	8265	41
17	8106	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnson Tylor,

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

JT

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnson Tyler

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10th*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

Goodman

I

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnson Tylor
Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June, 1777
1 month
64/3
1/4
£ 2

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

T

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnson Tyler

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Batt

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnston Tyler

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

T.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnston Tyler

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2^d*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *R. Battle.*

Goodman

I

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnston Tyler

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

11 months

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnson Tyler

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

re-enlisted to 10 Apr. 78

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *M. R. Bell*

Goodman

Va.

Copyist

T

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tyler

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Rifle Batt

Burnham

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnⁿ Tylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Johnson Tyler

Plt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Rifle Batt*

I

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnson Tyler

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Time of service *1 mo*

Pay per month * *6 2/3 Dols.*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 2*

Remarks:

Rifle Regt.

E. R. Thompson

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnston Tyler,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *to 10th Apl.*, 1778?

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in R. Regt.*

T. T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Johnson Tyler,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778?

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1778?

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *P. Regt.*

Goodman,

J

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Johnson Tyler

Rt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1, 77 and terminating
as the mens time expires 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mo. 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5-60-8a*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tyler

Put

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch^d July 20*

Burnham

2467

Tyler Johnson

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tyler Johnson

2468
Vance, Joseph.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830511	25
2	0589	27
3	0709	28
4	0776	29
5	0834	30
6	0902	31
7	0959	32
8	1061	33
9	774466	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

V

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josh Vance

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Col Morgan*

Hoyler

25

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Vance

Pat., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Hutton

V

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Vance

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in command*

Hayberger

V

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Vance

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *enlisted during the War
with Col. Morgan*

Hoyberger

Joseph Vance

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Hayberger

85

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Vance

3d

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, & July, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Nov. 28, 1776.*

Time of service *5 mo. 2 days.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$12. 13. 4.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(645e)

Robert

Copyist.

Joseph Vance
Plt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

Woyberger

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Vance

Cap- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st to July 1st*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 00*

Time of service *During war*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *\$ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Now with Col Morgan*

Porter

V

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Vance

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Munster*

Dec 9, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Joseph Vance

2468-a

Vance, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference	20	Envelope
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

9 Va Regt

✓ 2469
Vann. Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862202	26	35781269
2	2275	27	2559
3	2342	28	1342
4	2394	29	2634
5	2442	30	1411
6	2489	31	2703
7	2529	32	1481
8	2569	33	2774
9	2608	34	1545
10	2647	35	2838
11	2686	36	1608
12	2721	37	2901
13	2755	38	1671
14	2801	39	2964
15	2822	40	1735
16	2850	41	3028
17	2876	42	1799
18	09052	43	3092
19	9093	44	1864
20	9830	45	3157
21	9854	46	1929
22	781122	47	3222
23	2414	48	1994
24	1197	49	2062
25	2489	50	2131

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V

13

Va.

Henry Van

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 1/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

13

Va.

Henry Van

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount *of pay* *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Leaves

V

13

Va.

Henry Van

Pr

{ Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grove

✓

13

Va.

Henry Vorn

Pvt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last
of Sept. , 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec 16* , 17

Time of service *4 mth 15 days*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Amount *\$23- 8/15*

Casualties

Remarks:

2

13

Va.

Henry Lane

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

13

Va.

Henry Jan

Col., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command.*

Graves

13

Va.

Henry Van

Co. V { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. S. S. S.

✓

13

Va.

Henry Van

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *May*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

13

Va.

Henry Van

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Country*

Grant

V. | 13, | Va.

Harrison Vann

Co. H, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 33 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay \$2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

✓

13

Va.

Henry Van

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2-0/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Graves

Henry Jan

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *\$2 - 410*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

13

Va.

Henry Van

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Shot at Reed Point*

Graves

13

Va.

Henry Van

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch. 5, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

James

V

13

Va.

Henry Van

Prv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Roll dated

May 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James

13

Va.

Henry Van

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

7

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Uriah Springer

Col., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb. 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Morris

7

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Govt Pitt*
May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. H. Morris

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry James

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Ham

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

June 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

March

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Plt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1782
John Pitt

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

** Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** As on roll*

J. R. Morris

7

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry James

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Capt Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. K. Harris

7

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. A. Harris

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present with leave*

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 4

, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

2

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Henry Van

Priv, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on furlough.

*Original designation.

Spang

2

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Prv

Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec 78 + Jan Feb. March 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt 5 Apr. 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

G. Vann
Opunt.

U

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Vance

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Vance's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *8*

of *Oct. Nov + Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Feb 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Com^a Holiday Cove*

W. S. Henshaw

Henry Vann

Pr, { Capt. Vance's Co., 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

January & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. Chesser

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Pr { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 13 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulleman

7

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Henry Janor

Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 - & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

N

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Varn

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{90}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 $\frac{90}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hukleman

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

N

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Varn

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Winkham

N

7

(1780-1783.1)

Va.

Henry Vann

Pr { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vassar

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st May, 1783.

Muhlman

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Rx

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Varn

R2

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: *Sept*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6.00 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Namm

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

RA

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heublerman

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Vann

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1783

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

9 | 7 | Va.

Henry Vann
Sol Huf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Jno Gibson

Day when, March 21; 1783.

Sum £108-19-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 305

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

7 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Henry Harris

Pl, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. L. Harris

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Det

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

J. L. Morris

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Put

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3^d

, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Put

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated North Pitt

June 3^d, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

7

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Port; { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

7

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Henry Tamm

Priv., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 31, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Henry Vann

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Harrison

7 | Gibson's | Va.

Henry Tamm
Pub.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2470
Vaughan, David

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766179	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

V

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Vaughan

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlow Virginia*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

✓ 2471
Vaughn, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419393	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

• Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

V

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Vaughn

, Cap^t Hill's Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu^t Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r m^o.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(546:)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

2471 Pa
Vauter, Bart

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3+7 Va. Regt.

2472

Vilett John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Violet John.

2473

Viliot John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Violet John

2474

Vilott John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Violet John

2475
Vimbuskerk, Isaac

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt. as
Vimbuskerk

2476
Vincent Jonathan

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576.9169	26
2	9220	27
3	9257	28
4	9320	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

V

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonⁿ Vincent

Port, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *pick Camp*

Dean

1776 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jonathan Vincent
Pt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 243

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Nathan Vincent

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to Dec 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted July 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

V | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jonathan Vincent

Rt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 April 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 28, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 2 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 4. 2. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

O. L. L. L.

Violet F477 John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358084.2	26	35780229
2	8449	27	0299
3	8550	28	0368
4	8607	29	0436
5	778725	30	0504
6	8798	31	0572
7	8874	32	0639
8	8950	33	0707
9	9024	34	0775
10	9085	35	0843
11	9159	36	0911
12	9233	37	0978
13	9307	38	1045
14	9379	39	37411801
15	9451	40	7172086
16	9523	41	
17	9595	42	
18	9667	43	
19	9738	44	
20	9809	45	
21	9876	46	
22	9949	47	
23	80014	48	
24	0089	49	
25	0159	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

21

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wilott

Pvt

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Oct Nov + Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb. 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

W

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Violet

Pr, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

8 June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*Original designation.

McPherson

U

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Viliot

Pr

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan Feb Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

6 Oct, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. H. H. H.

2

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Vilett

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Oct Nov Dec. 1778 Jan Feb. Mar, 1779.*

Roll dated

For Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*Original designation.

W. S. Cherry

T | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Tilet

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of *1780* ^{and Jan to Oct, 1781}

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Nov 18, 1781

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

Next muster roll on file Jany 1782.

J E Daughes
(648) Copyist.

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Int, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hurst

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Nov 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Pt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent :

Casualties.

Remarks :

Hearst

John Violette
part

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(548)

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violett

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Foot, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543) *H. Dangler* Copyist.

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violett

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

U

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Schm Violet
Sgt

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17th 2

Fort Pitt
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Vilett

Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Prof

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

priv. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Aug 4, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

John Violet
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
July 3, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *W*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543) *J. B. Daugherty* Copyist.

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

PrA

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 69⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet
Capt

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Sept 1, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

John Violet
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Oct 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Dangle
(548) Copyist.

V

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fork Pitt*

Dec 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *20* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. E. Danyels
(648) Copyist.

N

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violett

part, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*A2*.

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*A2*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548) *J. E. Dainger* Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violett

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*

Roll dated *last Oct*

Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Ct

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Kearst

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

pr

Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Mar 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Douglas

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

put, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*83*.
Fort Pitt
June 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

11

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Vailett

prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 2, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

J

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet
Pr Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

U

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

V | 7 | Va.

John Violet
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Jm Gibson

Day when

March 22, 1783.

Sum

£108-5-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEL."

Vol. 176; page 305

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783..

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

V

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Violet
Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17th 1783.
Fort Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

furlough

(548)

Copyist.

V

Gibson's

Va.

John Violet

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2478

Violet John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Violet John.

2479
Voilett John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Violet John.

2480
Worles, Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	27
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

2481

Vroman. Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redman. Michael

Waddle Mordicai

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35766165	26
6234	27
6292	28
6349	29
6404	30
6458	31
6514	32
6573	33
6627	34
6683	35
6737	36
6791	37
6844	38
6889	39
6932	40
6976	41
7015	42
7041	43
7066	44
7099	45
37419231	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Hook Mark

✓ See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mordacue Kaddle

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. W. Taylor
Copyist.

Morda & Waddle

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Morda & Waddle

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mord Waddle

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3* *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mord Haddle

Or

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mord Waddle

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

30 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Mord Waddle

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Taylor
Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mord Waddle

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Time of service *1 mo*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *2 L*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mord Waddle

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for three years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mord^c Waddle

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *2 L*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mord Haddle

Or

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 Years.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Q. S. Taylor

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mordica Waale

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mordica Haddle

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Furlor*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

D. T. Taylor

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mordica Waddle

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *2 L*

Remarks: *Furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mordcai Gaddle

-----, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*78*

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *for 3 years.*, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Off

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mordica Waddle

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*f*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mon. a Gaddie

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Furlow*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Of

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Maddle

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On Furlough*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

St

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Gaddie

Per, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 1778

Commissioned _____, 1778

Enlisted _____, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

C. Z. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mord Wadd

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1777 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *10 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Mord Maddle

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted 13 April.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Taylor

94

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mordicie Waddle

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Reuben Lipscomb Cap^t 7 Virg^a Reg^t Dr
1777

Febru ^y . 13 th To Bounty paid Phil Harri-	}	60
son Mordicie Waddle & Jn ^o		
Pritchett—20 dolls	}	4
To allowance for recruiting 1½ doll ^s ea		
To Lieu ^t Baytop for his Sub-	}	40½
sistence while recruiting, and		
Subsistence of 3 Soldiers for 3 weeks as prov'd Acco.		

Cr 104½

By Cash rec ^d for the purpose of re-	}	520
cruiting of Col ^o Alex ^r M ^o Clenachan		

dollars due 415½

Jan^y 1778 returned the P. Master four hun-
dred & 15½ dollars —"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

2483
Wade, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406925	20
2	19949	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W | *7th* | *Va.*

Edward Wade

1st Lt., *7th Va* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *March 7th*, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Maud

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim't from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug^t 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., *Mar. 7, 1776.*

Date of pres^t Commiss., _____, 17 ____.

Promoted, _____, 17 ____.

Resigned, _____, 17 ____.

Died, *Apr. 26, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

2483-a

Warford George.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Priv.

Priv.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warford George.

2483-6

Waid, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wade, Edward

2484
Walden Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark.

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

²⁴⁸⁵
Maldron, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers, herein 0

book Mark:

See also 5011 Va Regt.

2486

Walker, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865241	26	35779036
2	5297	27	9089
3	5370	28	9163
4	5403	29	9237
5	5437	30	9311
6	5471	31	9383
7	5505	32	9455
8	5534	33	9527
9	5559	34	9549
10	5587	35	9671
11	5611	36	9742
12	5635	37	9812
13	5718	38	9879
14	5659	39	9952
15	2179	40	80022
16	5679	41	0092
17	5699	42	0163
18	809657	43	0232
19	9719	44	0302
20	9769	45	0371
21	9798	46	0439
22	778738	47	0507
23	8811	48	0575
24	8887	49	0642
25	8962	50	0710

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N

13

Va.

E. Walker

Out

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

24

13

Va.

Edw. D. Walker

Privat

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from commencement~~ till the last of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 12, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 8 mos. 19 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £21-11s 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

N

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

Ward

N

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Priv

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 S -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Plt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

War

W

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Port

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murd

N

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Priv

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

11

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 S -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

N

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Out, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *For the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

N

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Priv

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

W

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Pvt

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

W

M

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Port

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10 S-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~month~~ roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ward

W

13

Va.

Edw^d Walker.

Priv, *Capt. Sullivan's Co.*,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

W

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Out, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Priv { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-105-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

W

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edward Walker

Priv

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec 78. Jan Feb. & March, 1779.

Roll dated

For Pitt.

5 April

, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

* Original designation.

W

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edward Walker

Priv. { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Copyist.

W

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Priv { Major Taylor's Company, 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
6 Oct., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 12, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd to Fort Mifflin

W

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw^d Nacker.

Priv.

{ Major Taylor's Company, 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt Feb. 1st, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick four

Spang

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

at *1780th Jan to Oct*, 178

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Nov 18, 178,

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Unfit for field*
service

Next muster roll on file **Jan'y 1782.**

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

mt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1782
Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unfit for duty

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

N

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

prvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unfit for field duty*

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw^d Walker

prnt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Apr 1, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Unfit for field
duty*

J. E. Douglas

W.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

privt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unfit for field*

duty

(548)

H. C. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Unfit for field duty*

Ed Douglas
(543) Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

11 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Edward Walker

apt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

(648) J E Douglas Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Edward Walker

1st, } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Unfit for field duty

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Edward Walker
privt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Sept 1, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unfit for field duty*

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

W.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Set, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Edward Walker

prvt. } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Oct 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. H. Douglas
(643) Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Edward Walker

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Edward Walker

prz, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Edward Walker

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated Ft Pitt

Dec 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick

J. D. Langhorne
(543)

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *For Pitt*
Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Lick* _____.

(648)

H. Dangler
Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hurst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Edward Walker
privt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1783.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment W _____ .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____ .

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

77 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Edward Walker
prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1783.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment W
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick

(543) J. C. Douglas Copyist.

N

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Mr. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *N* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick*

(548)

H. D. Langley

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Edward Walker
prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 20

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in quarters

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Edward Walker

prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
June 3, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

J. B. Daugherty
(548) Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pot

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harriet

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fall Pitt*

July 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick mes +*

(548)

H. D. Anglin
Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Walker

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.

Edward Walker
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Jno Gibson

Day when March 22, 1783.

Sum £107-16-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 310

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

W | Gibson's det^t | Va.

Edward Walker

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^t

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 5th Nov^r 179^x

Remarks:

List mutilated

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

N | 13 | Va.

Edward Walker

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Sullivan's Co., 13th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell;
for the month of extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10s-0d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

David

N

13

Va.

Edward Walker

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

Ward

2487
Walker, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

book Mark. _____

See also 5 Va Regt

²⁴⁸⁰
Walker, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769345	26
2	9445	27
3	9494	28
4	9542	29
5	9602	30
6	9656	31
7	9712	32
8	9770	33
9	9844	34
10	9877	35
11	9943	36
12	9987	37
13	70068	38
14	37419373	39
15	9429	40
16	39173506	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark.

✓
See also

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker.

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

F. L. Linnard

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker.

Plt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ June, 1777.

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties.....

Remarks: Present.

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker

Pm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker

Prv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Richd. Walker

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Present

Flutw...

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *present*

A. L. L.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richa Walker

Om

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sturges

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Walker

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

W | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Richard Walker

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

Fluency

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

20

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Walker

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted L. Horse
22. Dec.

Stewart

W 1 7 1 Va.

Richard Walker
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Apr 20

, 1785.

Sum

£14-10-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

369

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Walker

P

, Cap^t

Spencer's

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

26 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L 8.

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d. Walker

P, Cap^t Spencers Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu^t Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^o.,

6²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(546:)

W P Reply
Copyist

2489

Walker, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cope | Cope

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waller William

2490
Walker William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765072	26
2	5135	27
3	5194	28
4	5250	29
5	5304	30
6	5360	31
7	5409	32
8	5464	33
9	5525	34
10	5580	35
11	5634	36
12	5689	37
13	5744	38
14	5797	39
15	5859	40
16	5912	41
17	6104	42
18	5949	43
19	37419769	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jim Walker

Priv, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean
Copied

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Walker

Post

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 73⁰⁰ 50 cts

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 10, 4

Remarks:

of Davis

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Walker

Port

{ Capt. Matthew Joffett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

W.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Walker

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.

Remarks :

(545)

of Davis

Copyist

W | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

William Walker

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Alan

Wm

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker

Roll, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker

Pat

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Dean

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Walker

Pvt

, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of :

Aug

, 1777.

Pay per month

6 73 Cents

Amount

L 2 -

Remarks :

J. Davis

N. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mr Walker

Co, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for Apr 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

Ston

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dalls - £ 2

Remarks:

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Walker

Put, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W,

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Walker

Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dols. & 2.

Remarks:

(545c)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in H.*

Dean

W.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Walker

Prk

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

Dean

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W. Walker

Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

Dean

W.

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Walker

Priv., Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the men's
times expire in , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos. 13 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 17 s. 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Walker

Pr, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rec'd 5/10th Boy*

Slaw
Copyist.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

M^m Walker

....., Captⁿ *Mat^w Hewitts* Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

M^m Walker

Virg^a Cur^r, £ *3, 18, 8* — *13, 10*

Remarks: *deceased 5th Dec.*

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler.

Copyist

2491
Wallace, Adam

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

See also 5 + 11 2nd Regt

* *Walter William*

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	5068	2	3584	6907
2		5133	11		6980
3		5193	20		7054
4		5232	29		7128
5		5280	38		7202
6		5330	47		7263
7		5389	56		7338
8		5426	65		7403
9		5471	74		7473
10		5514	83		7769
11		5563	92		726
12		5634	101		6995
13		5601	110		7163
14		5650	119		7132
15		5453	128		7195
16		5688	137		7224
17		5725	146		7330
18		5762	155		7398
19		5799	164		7466
20		5839	173		7536
21		5879	182		7607
22		5916	191		7673
23		4668	200		7730
24		6759	209		7792
25		6834	218		8053
			227		7974

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R v P-410200*

✓ See also

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Waller

Coye, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2. 5. 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

W,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Waller

Corp, Capt. Bradys Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick 2ro

of Davis

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Waller
Capt. Brady's Co.
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *51 1/3 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *from 1 Jan'y 77*

Remarks:

Shenck

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Waller
Co. Capt Braden Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospl.

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller
Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Schenck

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Waller
Corp, Capt Bradie's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548h)

J. Davis
Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller

Corp *Capt Bradies* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 10 months*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay* *£ 2. 54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Stubble

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller

Corp, Capt Braden & Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller
Corporal, Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 763

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller
Corpl, Capt Bradlee Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

MS

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller
Corps, *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Waller
Corpl, Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

William Waller
Capt., *Capt. Bradie's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller

Corp Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, 1 month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £2 84

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shubee

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller
Corp.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

W. Davis

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller

Capt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7/3.

Time of service Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

W. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Waller
Corpl. Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Mar., 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548h)

W. Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller

Corpl.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shepherd

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller
Corp, Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller

Corp

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ dollars.

Time of service from April to May 1. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £2.54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller
Corp., Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller

Capt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *1 May to June*, 17.

To what time paid, *one mo.*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W | **11 and 15** | **Va.**
William Waller
Corp, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Waller

Corpl., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Cropper

W

11 and 15

Va.

Wm

Waller

Corp

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

77

11 and 15

Va.

William Waller

Coyle

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17 pay due £ 2. 84

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang

27

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Waller

Corp

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick present.

Booth

W

11 and 15 | Va.

William Waller

Corp,

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Looth

W 11 and 15 | Va.

Will Mullen

Co/rp { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *1st of Mullen*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick absept _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Waller

Corp

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton, 1778.
Nov 7, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted July 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Looth

22

11 and 15

Va.

William Watter

Capt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2. 8. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Waller

Corp, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 8*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Waller

(*Copied*) { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7.75*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay L^d 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller.

Capt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 18 July, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller

Corp.

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller.

Corpl.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller

Corp., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William^{} Walter.*

Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller

Port,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 14 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willm^r Walker.

Corpl. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Waller

Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 12th, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Hurlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Waller.

Corpl, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook.

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties guard.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Waller

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller

Coysil

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *30 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Detachment.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller

Corp., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2- 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller

Corpl.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll, dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *30 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Waller

Corp.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 - 50c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Neller

Cork, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in July dischd
29 July

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Waller.

corp'l { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated camp Smiths blow
Sept. 6 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Disch'd July 29 79.
Omitted in July 79

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W.

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Waller

Appears with the rank of *Cor^l* on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^r Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 1776.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties,

Remarks:

L. Morrison

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Waller
Capt., _____ Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$2 48.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Schenck

2493

Walsh. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Pipe

Drum & Pipe

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch. John.

2494

Walsh Patrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prst.

Prst.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Welsh Patrick

2495

Malsh Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Melch Thomas.

2496

Walter William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corpe.

Corpe.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waller William

249.7

Wm Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privt | *Privt.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wm Richard.

✓ ²⁴⁹⁸ Ward: James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 + 11 Va Regt

249
Ward Moses

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36778670	26	35780470
2	8746	27	0538
3	8822	28	0606
4	8899	29	0674
5	8974	30	0742
6	9047	31	0810
7	9122	32	0878
8	9196	33	1013
9	9270	34	0946
10	9344	35	
11	9416	36	
12	9488	37	
13	9560	38	
14	9632	39	
15	9703	40	
16	9774	41	
17	9844	42	
18	9914	43	
19	9984	44	
20	80034	45	
21	0124	46	
22	0194	47	
23	0264	48	
24	0334	49	
25	0402	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

at 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

next muster roll on file Jan 1 1782.

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

H. D. Langley

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

N

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Masses Ward

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. P. Danziger

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. C. Dangle

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Moses Ward
Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J E Dainger
(643) Copyist.

77 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Moses Ward

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heard

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. D. Anglin

(5489)

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

7
(1780-1783.)

Moses Ward
Lt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
 by Col. John Gibson.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 1st Oct 1944

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

(548)

Copyright.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

77

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Hard

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Sept 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2nd.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *20* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *on duty*

(5439)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Moses Ward
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment 22

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Command

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

SEARCHED

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin 'Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782

Roll dated *Fork Pitt*

Dec 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Daugh
(548) Copyright.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Moses Ward

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) *Copyist.*

N

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

whole of Pay 10 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Moses Ward
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb 2, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten signature
Copied.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Serjt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

Moses Ward
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Mar 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. B. Dangles
(543) Copyist.

N | *7* | *° Va.*
(1780-1783.)

Moses Ward
Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *duty*

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

N

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward
Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Moses Ward
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Moses Ward

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *B*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17 *B*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough*

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

* 2500
Ware, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	35764161	26
2	4196	27
3	4278	28
4	4358	29
5	4380	30
6	4428	31
7	4470	32
8	4510	33
9	4595	34
10	4643	35
11	4680	36
12	4738	37
13	4787	38
14	5067	39
15	4824	40
16	37219844	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Ware

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777

Roll dated

May 20, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left sick in
Va

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ried Ware

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*

Roll dated

, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Expires 10 apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Hospital

*X Roll is briefed
"June 1777"*

Handwritten signature

Mr | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Ware

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 2 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chilman

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Ware

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

Handwritten signature
Copied.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Swan

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Wilkinson

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Ware

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richd Ware

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Guard*

Handwritten signature

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Ware

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H. H.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richd Ware

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick*

Thomas
(548) Copyist.

W |

7
(1776-1778.)

| **Va.**

Rich E Wape

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *62 1/2* *Dolls* - *2 1/2*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Wickman



7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich d Ware

-----, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Chow, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1977

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties.....

Remarks: SICK Hospital

(648)

Copyright.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Ware

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay; 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month *2 2/3* Dollars - 2 *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick kept*

Wilson

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Ware

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Re Enlisted 10 April, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Anderson

W | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

Richard Ware

Private Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1777 and terminating at
the man's time expires in, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 0 4 3 dolls

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Discho Jan 31

Meilerson

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richd Ware

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janu, 17 78

Roll dated not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 3/Janu
7

Anderson
(548) Copyist.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Wayne or Ware
Captⁿ Thomas Hills Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Rich^d Wayne or Ware

Virg^t Cur^r, £ 9. 12. " — 32.

Remarks: Hospital

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

2501
Ware, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5th Va Regt

2502

Wareford George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Wareford George

* 2503
Warford, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764163	26
2	4186	27
3	4288	28
4	4336	29
5	4388	30
6	4447	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

✓
book Mark:

✓
See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Worford

Prb { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick in
Va.

J. McClenachan

H | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Wareford

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*.

Roll dated

, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Millan
bunge*

** Roll is briefed
"June 1777"*

J. Henderson

W

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo⁺ Walcott

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wareford

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Va.

Anderson

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Warford

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

W

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Waford

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

to be left out
of my pay Roll
by order Gen
Waford

Waford

2504
Warma Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

2404-a

Warmer, —

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warmer, Thomas

2405
Warmer, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740785	20	
2	8189	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W 1 7 . | Va.

Thomas Warner

1 Lt, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, 1st Lieutenant

Nº,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Prisoner

vacancy open

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

W1

7

Va.

Warman

Lieut,

7th

Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Prisoner of war & left out as Supernumerary until exchanged agreeable to the Genl principle laid down

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R. G. Mines

Copyist

2505-6a
Warner, Frederick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt

2506
Waters, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

See also 54 of a Regiment

2507
Watkins, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va Regt

2508
Watkins, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767173	26
2	7243	27
3	7304	28
4	7369	29
5	7425	30
6	7490	31
7	7547	32
8	7611	33
9	7667	34
10	7731	35
11	7836	36
12	7867	37
13	7905	38
14	7969	39
15	8258	40
16	8026	41
17	37419913	42
18	39174324	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins

Size { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y. 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

to 10th Apr

1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick house.

(548)

Gordon

Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins

Hifer, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2 - 45

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins

*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted to 10 Apr., 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick has

* Name appears under heading
"Drum & Fife"

Bunham

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins

Sifer, { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2 - 41 1/2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W Watkins

Fifer

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1777.

Term of enlistment J

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumbam

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins

Files, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2 4 s

Remarks :

E. R. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins,

Fifer,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *October 13th*, 1777.

Appointed *to 10th Apr*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Goodman.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Watkins

Files { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1777

Time of service

11 Months

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dals.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2 4 s

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Watkins

Sergeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2^d*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Goodman

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins

Sifer, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 7/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2. 4s

Remarks :

E. B. Chapman

(545)

Copist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Watkins

Sifer

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Watkins

Trifer

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

7/3

Pay per day

1/5 3/5

Amount

£ 2 4s

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins

Fifa

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: present

Goodman

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Watkins,

Fifer

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed

April 1st, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman,

W

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Wuthins

Sifer, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War**,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 177 and terminating as
the men time expire*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *1 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1-24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Died 15 Dec.*

E. B. Thompson

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Watkins,

File

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: des^d 15th Decr.

(548)

Goodman.

Copyist.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Watkins
fifer, Capt^a *William Mosley's* Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

William Watkins fifer

Virg^a Cur^r, £ *1. 6. "* *4. 30*

Remarks: *dead*

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

W | 7 | Va.

Wm Watkins
Tifer

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Spencer

Day when

17

Sum

\$14-11-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

404

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

x ²⁵⁰⁹ Watkins, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 " Va Regiment

2570
Watson, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 in Regt

Watts²⁵¹¹ John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-769391	26
2	9441	27
3	9490	28
4	9539	29
5	9595	30
6	9650	31
7	9706	32
8	9764	33
9	9818	34
10	9871	35
11	9927	36
12	9981	37
13	770044	38
14	0093	39
15	0314	40
16	0130	41
17	39187826	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

7

1776-1778.

Va.

John Watts

Amr

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 & terminating
as mens time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$5.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dillon

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed , 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L. L.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Watts

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

James Watts

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Watts
Prm, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Dalton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts

Em, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts,

Pr.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: present.

F. L. L. L.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts.

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts.

Pvt.,

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Scout.

John Watts.

U

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts

Qm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Hospital.

Return.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts
Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *1*

Dillon

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of W., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutworn

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Dalton

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watts,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *18. F. G. L. Discharged.*

John Watts

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Watts

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.

W

7

Va.

Jno. Watts

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

2512
Watts, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt

2513

Waucett Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waukett Samuel

2514

Maicitt. Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maicett. Samuel

x ⁸⁵¹⁵ Waukett Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767398	26
2	7458	27
3	7517	28
4	7580	29
5	7635	30
6	7695	31
7	7738	32
8	7796	33
9	7837	34
10	7916	35
11	7985	36
12	8043	37
13	8099	38
14	8151	39
15	8176	40
16	8206	41
17	8235	42
18	37419261	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waucitt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Guard

Burnham

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Warcott

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waucott

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Guard

Burnham

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam^l Hawcutt

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dells

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2

Remarks: guard

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Waucitt,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 3 year, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Guard.

Goodman

94

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waukit

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
W^m Moseley

* * * * *
1777
July 5^{*} Dr. To Cash p^d Samuel Waukit } Dollars
boly for delisting for three years 20

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waukett.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

24/30 months

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

\$ 1 14 s 80

Remarks:

Recruited 5 July

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel⁺ Waucott,

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Goodman,

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Wancitt

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Maucitt,

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777 .

Roll dated

..... *Octbr 13th*, 1777 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

re-enrolled for 8 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Goodman

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wancitt

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waukett

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Recrout 5th July 1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

W. **7** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Saml. Waucott,

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Ammunition Guard.*

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Wancitt

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed -----, 1778.

Commissioned -----, 1778.

Enlisted for 3 years -----, 1778.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: on Ammⁿ Guard

Burnham

W. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Wancitt,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Apr. 6th*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waucott

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wardlet

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1 1777 to April 30 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased 12"*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Waukett

Put

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778.

Roll dated

Volley Forge

June 4

1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted May 12th

Bumham

2516
Wayne Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also 50 11 2/2 Regt

x ²⁵¹⁷ Wayne Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764157	26
2	4199	27
3	4275	28
4	4326	29
5	4378	30
6	4441	31
7	4495	32
8	4544	33
9	4593	34
10	4641	35
11	4690	36
12	4736	37
13	4785	38
14	5035	39
15	4831	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Wayne

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 :

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Durm

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17⁷⁷
Roll dated

, 17⁷⁷.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Expires 10th April*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Roll is transferred
" June 1777 "*

(548)

M. Anderson
Copyright.

11 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

W

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Charles Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Wilson

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Phil^a

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Chas Hayne

Port, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: in the Hos

pital

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

✓ Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Wilkinson

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cha^s Wayne

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Sick

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64 Dollars - 2 L.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Wilkinson

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Wayne

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dols 2 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Luck lost

W. H. H. H.

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

ReEnlisted 10 April, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

W | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Charles Wayne
Pvt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 and terminating as
his time expires in, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo & 27 days*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *3 £ - 16 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Dischd Jan 27*

Wilkinson

Charles Wayne

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 27 Jan*

Handwritten signature

2518
Wayne Lapheth

7 Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

2519

Weakley Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weakley Thomas.

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1036

END



